# European Magazine, <br> A N D <br> <br> LONDON REVIEW; <br> <br> LONDON REVIEW; <br> For F E B R U A R Y, ${ }^{1}$ \% 88. 

[Embeliifhed with, y. A Portrait of G. I.. Gower, Marcuis of Stafford. 2. A View of Gazifoor, And 3. Another Specimen of Ancient Engish Architecture.]

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Account of G. L. Gower, Marquis of } \\
\text { Staftord }
\end{gathered}
$$

CONTAYNING

Traits for the Life of the late Athenian Stuart
Curious Obfervation in Oriental Natural Hiftory
Anecdote of the late Col. James Campbell ib.
Genuine Letter of the late Mr. Sterne 7 I
Letter from Gen. Wolfe to Col. Burton ib.
Defeription of a Mofque at Gazipoor $\quad 72$
Anecdote
Short Hints given to Lorid Defkford, going to begin his Education at Oxford
An Argument ufed by fome Writers in Defence of the Legality of the Slave Trade, viz. the Mixture of an OwranOutang with a Female African, by which they think a Race of Animais may be produced, partaking of the Nature of each, refuted
Of the Duty of a Journalif. By the late Dr. Jobnfon
Jekyll. Political Eclogue the Third.
Receipt to make perpetual Yeaft of Barm. Communicated by Geo. Dempfter, Efq. M. P.

The London Review, with Anecdores of Authors.
Dwight's Conqueft of Canaan : a Poem 8 I
Marcellus and Julia: a Dialogue - 84
Such Things Are ; a Play in Five Acts. By Mrs. Inchbald
Fullarton's View of the Englifh Interefts in India [continued]
The Firft Part of Sir Edward Coke's Commentary upon Littleton; with Notes and References, by Francis Hargrave and Charles Butler, of Lincoln's. Inn, Efquires
A Poetical Tour in the Years 1784,5 , and 6, by a Member of the Arcadian Society of Rome
Letters on the Slave Trade. By Thomas Cooper, Efq, with the Supplement 98

Hiflorical and Bingraphical Aneclotes; including Funeral of William the Con-queror-Anecdotes of Edward III. Directions given by Richard II. about his Funeral - Death of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicefter-Anecdotes of Sir John Maltravers, an Affociate in the Murder of Edward II.-The Peacock, a favourite Difla of the $1_{3}$ th Century 99
Mafquerade Intelligence at the Pantheon and Opera Houfe
Theatrical Journal ; including Prologue to che revived Play of King and no King - - Plan and Character of Mrs. Cowley's Tragedy of Sparta; or, The Rival Kings; and the Epilggue to itAccount of the Theatrical Exhibitions at Richmond Houfe, \&c. \&c. - 104
Poetry ; including Ode to Anna Matilda -The Vifit to the Duck-yard, and various other Pieces of original Poetry 108
Journal of the Proceedings of the Fifth Seffion of the Sixteenth Parliament of Great-Britain : viz. Lords Proceedings and Debates on Motion refpecting late Election of a Scotch Peer-Lord Rawdon's Bill for Relief of Infolvent Debt-ors-Scotch Ditillery Bill-Late $\mathrm{Na}_{\mathrm{a}}$ val Promocions, \&c.
-Commons; including Proceedings and Debares on Charges againt Sir Elijah 1 mpey, with his Defence ${ }_{2}$ and the Examinations of Witneffes on the fameLibeilous Paragraphs and Pamphlets -Late Naval Promotions, \&xc. Ii
Account of the Trial of Warren Haftings, Efq. (late Governor-Gencral of Bengal) before the High Court of Parliament, for High Crimes and Mifdemeanors, during the firt fix Days
Foreign Intelligence
Monthly Chronicle, Preferments, Births, Marriages, Obituary, Prices of Stocks ${ }_{z}$ Grain, \&sc.

$$
\begin{array}{lllll}
L & O & N & D & 0
\end{array}
$$

Printed for J. S EW E L. L, Cornhill And J. DEBRETT, Piccauilly.

## ANSWERSTOCORRESPONDENTS.

The Original Letter from Colley Cibser is received, and fhall be inferted in our next. We are gieatly obliged to our Correfpondent who fent $i t$, and fhall be glad if he or any other will favour us with more of the like kind.
G. P. in our next. We fhall be glad to fee the Tale he fpeaks of

Alcander-L.P. R.-Hontfus-T. Clio Rickman-F. B.-Fobn Gifford, and W. H. Reid, are received. Some one piece by the laft fhall be inferted in our next.

AVERAGE PRICES of CORN, from Feb. IT, to Feb. 16, 1788. Wheat | Rye $\mid$ Barl., Oats Beans London $5 \quad 9 / 3 \quad 3 / 2 \quad 9 / 2 \quad$ a/2 10 COUNTIES INLAND.

| Middlefex | 5100 | 02912 | 243 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surry | 6 2 3 | 02112 |  |  |
| Hertford | 5100 | $\checkmark 292$ |  | 5 |
| Bedford | $5 \quad 53$ | 42 ? | 1112 | 1 |
| Camhridge | 573 | 2261 | 192 | 6 |
| Huntungdon | 540 | 0251 | $19:$ | 5 |
| Northampton | $\begin{array}{ll}5 & 6 / 2\end{array}$ | 1025 I | 182 | 7 |
| Rutland | 540 | 0261 | I 102 | 6 |
| Leicefter | 573 | 6271 | I 93 | 8 |
| Nottingham | 63 | 5282 | $2{ }^{1} 3$ | 4 |
| Derby | 10 | 02102 | 214 | 43 |
| Stafford | 90 | -3 $3=$ | 234 |  |
| Salop | 93 | 102112 | 2 | 4 |
| Hereford | 570 | $0 \mid 302$ | 2 | 8 |
| Wurcefter | 580 | - 2101 |  | 3 |
| Warwick | 580 | 0291 | 110 | 7 |
| Gloucefter | 50 | 0281 | 110 | 7 |
| Wilts | 60 | 0.261 | 1 II |  |
| Berks | 70 | -2 28 | 20 | 3 c |
| Oxford | 50 | - $27=$ | 23 |  |
| Bucks | 5 6,0 | 0,281 | $1 \mathrm{II}_{2}$ |  |

COUNTIES upon the COAST.

## Wheat Rye Barl. Oats Beans

| Elfex | 5 | 810 | 02 | 82 | 12 | II |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Suffolk | 5 | 23 | 22 | 72 | 02 | 9 |
| Norfolk | 5 | 33 | 0.2 | 51 | 110 | - |
| Lincoln | 5 | 32 | 11/2 | 51 | 102 | 11 |
| York | 5 | ${ }_{6} 3$ | 62 | 111 | II 3 | 9 |
| Durhan | 5 | 54 | $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 101 | 113 | - |
| Northumberl |  | 43 | 52 | 71 | 114 | 8 |
| Cumberland | 5 | 83 | 612 | 61 | 110 | 0 |
| Weftmorid. | 6 | 10 | $\mathrm{C}_{2} 2$ | 91 | 11 | - |
| Lancafhire | 6 | 10 | 03 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Cherhire | 5 | 113 | 9.3 | 12 | 30 | 0 |
| Monmouth | 5 | 100 | 02 | 101 | 90 |  |
| Somerfet | 5 | 83 | 02 | 61 | 103 |  |
| Devon | 5 | 70 | - 2 | 81 | 60 |  |
| Cornwall | 5 | 80 | 02 | 91 | 50 |  |
| Dorfet | 5 | $\mathrm{HI}_{2}$ | 82 | $7{ }^{1}$ |  | 8 |
| Hants | 5 | 60 | 0 | 72 |  |  |
| Suffex | 5 | 90 | 02 | 82 |  |  |
| Kent | 5 | 8.0 | -12 | 102 | 1.2 |  |

WALES, Feb. 4, to Feb. $9,1788$. $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { North Wales } & 5 & 9 & 4 & 3: 3 & 1 & 1 & 10 \mid 4 \\ \text { South Wales } & 5 & 3 & 5 & 5 & 5 & 8 & 1\end{array}$

STATE of the BAROMETER and THERMOMETER.


## ETUROREAN MAGAZINE.



Granville levison Gower, Marquis of Stafford.

## THE

# EUROPEAN MAGAZINE, 

## A N D

## LONDON REVIEW,

For F E BRUAR Y, ${ }_{17} 88$.

ACCOUNT OFGRANVILLE LEVISON GOWER, MARQUIS of STAFFORD.
[ With a Portrait of Him. ]

THE Nobleman whofe portrait ornaments the prefent Magazine is one whofe weight in the Senate and impor. tance in the State have been long known and acknowledged. To confiderable talents he has united application; to great connections no fmall thare of perfonal abiIity. In the fervice of Government he has been active, firm, and perfevering; in oppofition, fedulous and determined. Head of a confiderable party, his confequence is known, and muft be always courted. Where fo mach influence refides, power and favour cannot but be expected.

Granvilie Levifon Gower is the third fon of John Earl Gower; a nobleman who, during a great part of the late reign, was efteemed one of the principal fupporters of the Tory intereft, whoie favour he iof by his acceptance of the office of Lord Privy Seal, in the famous change in the year 1742. The prefent fubject of our attention was born, as we conjecture, ahout the year 1720. After an education from which he received fuch improvements as might be looked for from the advantages beftowed upon him by nature, he early entered on the line of public life, in which courfe he has ever fince continued ; and in 1744 was elected to parliament for the borough of Bihop's Caitle in Shropfhire. In the next parliament, in 747 , he was unanimounly chofen for Weftminiter; but in November 1749 having accepted a place at the board of Admiraliy, he again declared hinfelf a candidate, At this crifis thofe who filed themielves the independent electors of

Weftminfter, being now incenfed to an uncommon degree of turbulence by the interpofition of ininiferial influence, determined to uie their utmof endeavours for bafting the defigns of the Court, and at the fame time take vengeance on the family of Earl Gower, who had entirely abandoned the Oppoftion, of which he had been one of the moft refpected leaders. With this view they held confultations, agreed to refolutions, and fet up a private gentleman, named Sir George Vandeput? as competitor, declaring they would fupport his pretenfions at their own expence; being the more encouraged to this enterprize by the countenance and affiftance of Frederick Prince of Wales and his adherents. They accordingly opened loufes of entertainment for their partifans, folicited votes, circulated remonItrances, and propagated abufe; in a word, they canvaifed with furprefing fpirit and perfeverance againft the whole intereft of St. Jrmes's. Mobs were hired and proceflions made on both fides, and the city of Weftminfer was filled with tumult and uproar. The mutual animofity of the parties feemed every day to increafe during the election, and a great number of unqualified votes were on both fides prefented. All the powers of infinuation, obloquy, and ridicule were employed to vilify and depreciate both candidates. At length, the poll being clofed, a majority of votes appeared in behaif of Lord Trenthan: but a poll being demanded it was granted, and after every mode of obftuction had

## THE EUROPEAN MAGAZINE,

been ufed, the bufinefs was brought before the Houfe of Commons by way of complaint. The confequence of this was, that fome of the parties were cenfiured and imprifuned; but Lord Trenthem. was ailowed to be the fitting meniber.
Though fucceffful in this conteft, Lord Trentham, from whatever caufe, was not a candidate for Weftminfler at the next General Election in 1754. In that parliament he was chofen for Litchfield, but fat only a fhort time, as by the deatly of his fatief, Dec. 24, 1754, he ficceeded to his title, and removed into the Honfe of Lords. On this event he was conftituted Lord Lieutcnant and Cuitos Rotulorum of the County of Stafford. On Dec. 29, 1755, he was appointed Lord Privy Seal, and in Junuary following was fworn of the Privy-Council. Religning the Privy-Seal, he was on July 2, 1757, conftituted Maller of the Horfe. He continued in office during the remainder of the late King's reign; and on the 25 th of Novernber 1760 , foon after his prefent Majery's acceffion, he was nomininated Keeper of the Great Wardrobe. On April 23, I; $\boldsymbol{\beta}_{3}$, he was declared Lord Cliamber-
lain of the Houfehold, and in that quas lity ftood proxy for the Duke of SaxeGotha, on the baptifm of the prefent Duke of York. In the year 1785 , on the change of the Miniftry, he was removed from his poft, and during the Rockiñghain aiminiffration was in oppofition to the Miniftry. During this period he voted againit the repeal of the Stamp-A\&t, and other flatutes relative to America. Another change foon afterwards happening, he was on Dec, 23 , 1767 , appointed Prelident of the Council. On the 1 thi of February 1771 he was elected one of the Knights Companions of the Order of the Garter, and was inftalled July 25 , in the fame year. His Lordfhip has been fince advanced to the dignity of Marquis of Stafford. He has been married three times, viz. J. In 1744, to Elizabeth, who died in 1745 , daughter of Nicholas Fazakerly, of Presicot, in Lancahire. 2dly, In 1748, to Lady Louifa Egerton, who died in 1761, daughter of Scroop, Duke of Bridge. water. And 3dyy, to Lady Sufinna Stewart, daughter of John Earl of Galloway.

TRAITS for the LIFE of the late ATHENIAN STUART.

IAMES S'TUART, Efq. was the fon of a mariner of an inferior ittation, at whofe death his wife and four children, of whom Mr. Stuart was the eldeft, were fotally unprovided for: he exhibited, at a very carly period of life, the feeds of a ftrong imagination, brilliant tatents, and a gcieral thirft of knowledge : drawing and painting were his earlieft occupations; and thefe he purfued with luch unabated perieverance and induftry, that, whiie yet -hoy, he contributed very effientially to the Lupport of his widowed mother and ber little family, by defigning and painting fans for the late Goupee of the strand.

Some time after, be placel one of his fifters under the care of this perfon as his flop-womari, and for many years continued to purfiut the fame mode of maintaining the reff of his family.
Notwithflanding the extreme preflure of fuch a charge, and notwithfanding the many inducements which conitantly attreit a young man or lively genius and extenlive talcmis, be employed the greateft part of his time in thicic fudies which tended to the petfecing liminfelf in the ant he !uied, He atlained a very ac-
curate knowledge of anatomy; he becime a correet draftfman, and rendered himfelf a matter of geometry and all the branches of the mathematics, io neceffary to form the mind of a good painter: and it is no lefs extraordinary than true, that neceffity and application were his only inftructors; he has often comfefled that he was firit led into the ob:igation of fudying the Latin language, by the defire of underitanding wiat was written under prints publifined after pitures of the ancient matters.
As his years increafed, fo his information accon:panied their progrefs; he acquired a great proficiency in the Greek language, and his unparaliteded ftrength of mind carried him into the familiar affociation with moft of the friences, and chiefly that of architecture.
His ftature was of the middle fize, but athletic; of robuft confitution, and a natural courage invincible by terror; and a boid perfeverance, unthaken by the molk poignant difficulties.
$T$ he following fact may ferve as a proof of his fortitude :

A wen had grown to an inconvenient fize upon the fiont of his forchead; ons
day being in converfation with a furgeon, witofe name I much regret the baving forgoten, he afked how it could be removed. The furgeon acquainted him with the length of the procef; to which Mr. Stuart objected on account of its interruption of his purfuits, and afked if he could not cut it out, and then it would be only neceffiry to heal the part, The fingeon replied in the affrmative, but mentioned the very excriciating pain and danger of fuch an operation; upon which Mr. Stwart, after a minute's reHestion, threw himfelf back in his chair, and faid, "Pll fit titll, do it now." - The operation was parformed with fuccel's.
With fuch qualifications, though yet almoft in penury, he conceived the cicfign of feeing Rome and Athens; but the ties of filial and fraternal affection made him protract the iourney till he conld enfure a certain proviiion for his mother, and lis brother and fecond fifter.
His mother died: he had foon after the good fortme to place his brother and infter in a lituation likely to produce thema comfortable fupport; and then, with a very fcanty pittance in his pocket, he fet out on fovt upon his expedition to Rome; and thus be performed the greateft part of his journey; travelling through Holland, France, \&c. and Itopping through neeceffity at Paris, and feveral other places in his way, where by his ingenuity as an artift he procured fome moderate fupplies towards profecuting the reft of his journey.
When be arrived at Rome, he made himfelf known to the late Mr. Dawkins and Sir Jacob Bouverie, whofe adm ration of his great qualities and wondertal perficerance fecured to him their patronagt; and it was under their aupices that he weni on to Athens, where he remained ieveral years.-During his refidence here, he becamiea malter of architecture and fortifcation, and having no limits to which his mind could be re. ftricted, he engaged in the army of the Queen of Hungary, wliere he fervei a campaign voluntarily as chief engineer.

On his return to Athens, he applied himfeif inore clofely to nake drawings, and take the exact meafurements of the Athemian architçure, which be afterwards publifhed on his return to Engiand. afier fourteen years abfence; and which work, from its chafical ascoracy, will ever remain as an honour to this nation, and as a lafing munument of his ikili..This work, and the long waik the zu-
thor took in order to cull matrials to compofe it, have united themfelves as the two moft honourable lines of defent from whence he derived the title of Athemian Stuart, accorded to hrim by all the learned in this country.

Upon his arrivalin England he was received into the late Mr. Dawkins's family, and among the many patrons which the report of his extraordinary qualifications acquired him, the late Lord Anon led him forward to the reward mort judiciovify calculated to fuit his talents and purfuris; it was by his Loridhip's appuinunent that Mr. Stwayt became Surveyor to Greegwich Hofpital, which he held till the day of his deaih wit. univerial approbation.
He conttantly received the notice and efteem of Lord Rockingham, and mort of the nobility and genury of taite and power.
Beffides his appointment at Greenwich Hofipial, all the additions, and rebuilding of that part which was deftroyed by the fire there, were conducted under his direction ; he build feveral other houtics in London-Mi: Anfon's in St. James'sfyuare, Mrs. Montague's in Portmanifquare, \&c. \&cc.
Whatcer new project he engaged in, he purfued wath fucin avility, that he feldiom quited it while there was any thing further to be learnt or underfood from it : thus lie rendered himellikitiul in the art of engraving, likewife of carv. ing; and his entinuiafic love for antique elegance, made hima alfo an alept in all the remote refearches of an antiquarian. But in the midit of my difplay of his taients, let me not omit io offry a juft tribute to lis munury as a min. Shofe who knew hum intimately, and h dopportunitics of remarking the no. blenets of his fonl, will jin in claiming for him the titie of Crizizn of the World ; and if he could be clargen verth pofficiling any partiality, it was to mente, in whomioever the find it.
Raied by tis own abili ies and interctiy from the nitmole abyls of penary to the mort pleafing condrio: of refperable atfluence, without fervility, withour chicane, without aid flatagem, bat by the bo id efforts of uncunquerable parfeerance, pruderce, and an independeu: mixib reader, can we refiain from his praife!
But with fuch a mind fo octupied, and fuch an expedition in the younger part of his life, it is no impeachnoent to his teetings if they efcapad fa long the influence
of the belle pafion. We have now conducted him to his feventy-fecond year ; a time when moft men have fallen fo long into their own ways, as to dread the thought of female interruption, and content themfelves with allying the finiles of the world upon their fullen celibacy. Mr. Sivart on the contrary now found himfelf the malier of a very comfortable income, which he longed to divide with a companion, to whom his long feries of events would be amufing, and whofe finiles would add comiort to his latter days, of which be always reflected, but did not ficl the epproach.

Abcut the year 1781, being on a vifit at: Sitingbourne, in Kent, he became acquainted with a young lady there about twenty years of age, whofe perforial qualifications were the univertal admatation of every one who had ever felt the happimefs of feeing her. The old Athenian
having always ftudied the fine arts, was a fenfible judge and difcriminator of the juft line of beauty. - Though the experience of years had increafed his knowledge, yet it had not impaired the vigor of his roburt confitution,-Difparity of age was no obftacle with th: lady; and Mr. Stuart, at the age of feventy-two, felt and returned all the happinefs of an accepted lover. The parties were foon after married, and the lady and her father and mother accompanied Mr. Stuart to his houfe in Leicefter-fields, where the parer:ts found a welcome beyond their utmoft hopes. The fruits of this marriage are four children. Mr. Stuart died poffeffed of a confiderable fortune, amaffed, as we have feen, by upright affiduity alone, and has left an example to his family and the world to be for ever revered.
H. A,

## CURIOUS OISERVATION IN ORIENTAL NATURAL HISTORY.

1T is, perhaps, a fingular appearance, in the natural biftory of the world, that the vaft idge of mountains, which, exterding from Ca e Comorin to the 2.) f-Inda Company's Northem Circars, fepmate the Coronardel coaft from that of Malabar, do not madually culminate, as they reccie from the level of the ocean, but rife on cibler coatt abruptly to their greateft height, and form a fuppendous bafis 10 a vait pain fretching along their top.-The: do rive, like moft other ranges of hill's, reiemble the roof of one of our houfes, hut rather that of an eaftern palace; and form a natural terrace, urdenbtedly the nobleft in the world. It is not here intended io fpeak with geometrical cxaEtrets. In that immenfe plain fupper red by the chain of mowintains which divide Mindu han, heautiful enirences evey where anife, covered with Mango and cthor trees, which are green all the year scrad; but fitl thefe bear no propartion
to the level fpace which they diverfify. On this plain, the Marrattas, the Myloreans, and other nations, that may be, not improperly, termed the Highlanders of Hindoftan, breed and train up their horfes. In the northern countries of Europe the foil is commonly the more fertile the lower its fituation; becaufe, in elevated fituations, the air becomes too cold for vegetation. Bur in this climate, elevated fituation is rather favourable to vegetation, at leaft to moft vegetable productions: and the plains bere deicribed are for the moft part as fruitful and verdant as any in the kingdom of Eengal. It is in thofe high lands that we meet with the moft warlike tribes in India. Here, as in other countries, if we confine our obfervations to the native powers, the Cods of the hills have goneraily prevailed, in all contefts, over tha Gods of the plains.

## ANICDOTE of the late Coknel IAMES CAMPBELI.

$I^{N}$N the Intrathetion to Cunninghom's Hibtory of Srcat Immain lately puthliface, whers llounds with new and cuticus anccuver, we meet with the fol. lawing.

In the battic of Malplaquet, Colonat Jurres Campheil, Licutmant to the Ear of Siair, lignaliacai ins matur is light of Soti, the amits; for while the rictory
was yet doubtrul, he ruthed with great fury againtt the enemy with a party of his men, and cutting all bofore him, opened a way through the midft of the enemy, and returned by the fame way ia his friends. The fuccefsfal bravery of this youth encouraged the confederates, cimearteriei the enemy, and contributed not a litto to tura the whole fortune of
the day. Whether through envy, or from whatever caufe, the bravery of Campbell was, by fome of our olficers, made an object of cenfure. Prince Eragene, who greatly admired fo gallant an action, and who conceived that a juncture might exift in which tranfgreffion of rules might be juftified by emergencies, thought
it not fufficient that Lientenant-Colonel Campbell fhould pafs uncenfired, but returned him his thanks for exceeding his orders, on the day after the battle, in the face of the army. This was General Sir James Campbell, who loft his life, in an advanced age, commanding the Britifh horle at Fontenoy.

## LETTERS of the late Mr. STERNE. [Continued fromp.44.]

## LETTER XXXI.

THESE may be piping times to you, my dear friend, and I rejoice at itbut they are not dancing ones to me.

You will perceive, by the manner in which this letter is writien, that if I dance, Holbein's piper muft be the fidler.

Since I wrote to you laft I have burf another veffel of my lungs, and left blood enough to pull down a very firoug man: -what it has done then with my meagre form, bad as it is with infirmitics, may be better imagined than defcribed. Indeed it is with difficulty and fome intervals of repofe that I can trail on my pen; and if it were not for the anxious forwardnefs of my firits, which aids me for a few minutes by its precious mechanifm, I fhould not be able to thank you at all $T$ I know I cannot thank you
as I ought for your four letters, which have remained fo long unanfwered, and particularly for the latt of them.

I really thought, my good friend, that I fhould have ieen you no more. The grim fcare-crow feemed to have taken poft at the foot of my bed, and I had not frength to laugh him off as I hat hitherto done- CO I bowed my head in patience, without the leaf expectation of moving it again from ny pillow.

Eut fomehow or other he has, I believe, changed his purpole for the prefent; and we fhall, I truit, embrace orice again.

I can only add, that white I live, I fhall be
Moft affectionately your's,
L. S.

## LETTER from GENERAL WOLFE to COLONEL BURTON.

## Dear Colonel,

YoOU have perfectly underftood my meaning in every particular. Goreham's firft poit is under the point of a hill, where there is a little road running from Dalling's old quarter to the River; the way down is very fteep; but 1 believe the troops can march at low water all along the beach, from the point of Levy. I think it is not above a mile and a half, or two miles, from our watteries.

The deferter's intelligence, in refpeef to Monf, de Vaudreuil's movements, agrees in part with our obfervations ; but it is abfoiutely impoffible that the Marquis can have fo large a corps-I don't believe their whole army amounts to that number. That De Levy may be gone towards Montreal, is Iikely enough, and feems to mark our General's progrefs : the more necefficy for vigour on our fide to fecond his endeavours. Sixteen hundred of our men are upon the fouth thore, to clean and refrefh them and their tranfports; and indeed to fave the whole army, which muft have perifhed, if they had
continued $4^{8}$ hours langer on board. Tomorrow the troops reimbark, the fleet fails up the river, a littie higher, as if intending to land above, upon the north fhore-keeping a converient difance, for the boats and armed veffels to fall down to the Toulon; and we count (if no accident of weather or other prevents) to make a powerful effort at that fpot, about four in the morning of the ${ }^{13}{ }^{\text {th }}$ *. At ten or eleven, or twelve at night, fooner or later as it may be noceffary, of Wednefday the rath, we get into our boats.
If we are forced to alter thefe meafures, you fhall know it; if not, it fands fixed: be you careful not to drop it to any, for fear of defertion; and it would not be amifs, for Carleten to pafis his troops in the beginning of Wedneiday nigit.

Crofton can file along the fhore to his right, and meet you at the poft you take: let the men have their blunkets, and let the tents be ftruck, bundled up, and ready to. bring over. If we fucceed in the firft bufi_ nefs, it may produce an action; which may

[^0]produce the total exnçuen of Canada;-in all cafes, 'it is our duty to try the mont likely way; whatever may be the event.What the deferter fays of the bread made of new wheat, is exaelly what has been told nic by wher deferters, and I believe the fcarcity in the colony to be excefive. Their army is kept togetior by the violent frong hand of the Cowmment; and by the terror of Savages, joincd to a fiwation, which makes it
dificult to cvade, the Canadians have no affection for their Government, nor no tie fo frong as their wives and children; they are a disjoinhid, difoontented, dipipirited, peafantry, bcat into cowardice by Cadet, Bigot, Montcalrn, and the Savages.

Your's affectionately, Sutberland above Carrouge, J. WOLFE: Manday, S(pt. II, 1759.

## VIEW of a MOSQUE, at GAZIPOOR.

GAZIPOOR is fituated on the river Canges, about twenty miles bolow live eity of Benares. This mofotre is effeened a building of grat beaviy amongt the Moors; it has great fingula--risy; and, I bulieve, will hardly be confidered by men of tafte in Europe in any other light. The mirarets are curions in ther fom, parioularly as we fee the Cugimtion capital lengthered, and fomed into the hirfis of a column, and decorated wih the fame leaves. The fiwelling gom is ceitamly not a beanty ; and however variety may be aimed at, verifimil:inde nower fould be departed from.
She ample revenues with which this mosipne had been endowed, did not, amongt the nymepus ufurations of Bolwaint Sing, Rajai of Benares, (when Gaugpoor was reduced by him and the Jate Nabob of Onde, Sujah ul Dow$\$ \mathrm{ab}$ ), efcape his rapacity : thofe left to the mofque at prefent not being fuffcicat for the maintenance of the dervifes and figuiers attending it and the tombs, ayd kecpug them in proper repan, as w. Il as a very large ant heautitul fone tan 2 and gardens, which form append, ags to the aboryplaces of Mahomedan wonhtip; and which, it is muct to he hanented, will opla e towarls their ruin, the eftects of decay being already too vi-

$$
\therefore \text { iv } E C
$$

AN Ambaftoder fiom prance to the Papal See, at a time when the Court of Rome afinutd a tone and confequence that no longer exit--had fought in vain for an andience to oftain tome point which the temper of the times repuired his Mafor 10 fupplicate - it length am onpoitunity is given-the Mirifer urges the
fible. For however tolerating the reli. gions fpirit of the Mabomedans in Hindoftan fince the acceflion of the Houfe of Timar to the throne of Delti, and that of the Hindoos, whom, from the nature of their cafts and religion, admit of no. profelytes, this toleration lias been pretty, geverally confined ince the convulfions, that followed Nadir Shah's invation, to the laying no reftrictigns on the public performance of the different rites and ceremonies of the refpective perfuations. For whenever the bodies that compoie th fe, in their different thuggles for domin on from the ruins of the Mogulempire, got the better of each other, in: generalthe conquering paity, to the advantages of their conqueft added the large revenues of the principal places of woithip of the fubdued to their fources of revenue; thus foldom leaving fifficient for the properiy kecping up of there religious ettablifhments. And this has not only taken place ender the above circuatanees, where the contention has been for uncontrouled dominion, but even is in the prefent cafe, where the ruing power was dependine on a Lodd Faramount of a different friation-rthe relation in which Bulwant Sing itona with the late Nabob of Oude, Sujch ul Dowla.

## D O T E.

fuit of his Prince with fubmiffive earnefl-pers.-The haughty Pontiff, turning to fome of his Courties, fneeringly ob-ferved-" Galhus cantat." - The irritated Ambaflador exclaimen-" Uinam ut ad Galli cantum Petrus reficicert!"-An allufive repartec, pregnant with thecuriofa flicizas.

## FRRATA in our laft.

P. 46. By a miltake of the primter, the Letter by Mr. Pope is faid to have heen never hefore printed. In juftice to the print in which it firit appeared, we defer to mention, that it wase orimally printed in fome one of the newfpapers.
F. 9. A correpordent from Scotand informs us that, in Lord Kinoul's Paper, for Mir. Gihes: wemouldsed Mi. Gillics. He adds, that this Genteman is now the cetebraci Dr. Gilites, wito darences with Mr. Hopc, and that Ma. Hope died abract.

## To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

S I R,
YOUR readinefs in inferting the Paper by Lord KInnoul in your laft, induces me to fend the following Short Jints by his Lordhhip's brother, Dr. Robert Drummond, Archbifhop of York. They are mentioned by Lord Kinnoul, and contain fo much uieful inferuction, that I am fure they cannot but be acceptable to moit of your readers.

> I am, \&c.

Edinburgh, Feb. 10, 1788.

## CALEDONICUS**

## SHORT HINTS given to Lord DESKFORD, gorng to begin his Education At Oxford.

N. B. Befides the books mentioned in the body of the page, thofe fet down in the Notes may be of ufe.

ISHOULD be diffident in giving my advice to a young Nobleman where my affections are concerned, for fear of drawing him into a miftaken courfe of fudy. But yet as my affections urge me ftrongly, I will hazard even my judgment, though I may fail, notwithitanding my earneft defire to be of fome fort of fervice to a friend and a relation.

* My judgment, as far as it goes with regard to a young Nobleman who is a ftranger to public education, to Greek and compofition, is this : that his ambition fhould be carried forward towards the greater lines of public life, by fuch methods of knowledge that may fuit him, and yet enable him to appear with credit to himfelf and fervice to his country. All knowledge fhould be laid in principle; principle is founded on reafon and morality. Without tiring a perfon unufed to application, I wculd thew him a fiort, and yet profitable way, without a great deal of drynefs and trouble.

It has always appeared to me that there can be no profitable application without pleafure in reading, and that pleafure cannot arife, except the mind feels an ambition to pum on to the object which is thus in view, and to enlarge its powers.

A fyftem of morality need not be dry, but it is a neceffary foundation. Burlemaqui's Droit Naturel, Puffendorff's Devoirs d'Homme et de Citoyen par Barbeyrac, and the Extracts of the Socratic Philofophy from Xenophon and Platot, for the ufe of Weftminfter fchool, are Thort books and pleafurable. In Tully and Socrates you foe all that was valuable amongit the Academics, which indeed was the only fect that carried the efforts of reafon as far as it would then go. Of the other two
feets (for there are but three great ones), the Stoics hurt the caufe of their virtue by overrating its power ; and the Epicureans debafed it.

To connect the fyftem of natural religion as to theory and practice with Chriftianity, which is the perfection of morality, and that method of falvation which the Deity revealed to mankind through Chrift, that they may be affured of etemal happinefs upon their fincere endeavour to fulfil his laws; to connect there, Grotius de Veritate Religionis Chriftiana, Leland on Revelation, vol. II. and Clarke on the Attributes, particularly the Second Part, will be very ufeful; and on the knowledge of the Deity, Maclaurin's Firft Chapter of the View of Sir I. Newton's Philorophy, and Abernethy on the Attributes, which will be eafier than Clarke's Firfe Part. Thus the foundation will be laid in a juft fenfe of the nature of God and man, of creation, providence, and redemption, and the heart and underftanding will be formed upon found and frong principles. Without entering into theology the Eible may be read, and when it is read there fhould be fome Comment at hand. Patrick and Lowth on the Old, and Whitby or Hammond on the New Teftament, feem to me the beft to be confulted occafionally, though there is no commentator without his faults.

In reading the Scriptures a young man may fart at difficultics ; how they may arife you will fee in Bimop Atterbury's and Binhop Conybeare's Sermons on that fubject.

Lowth's Short Track hnews you the profitable reading of Scripture; for one principle ought to be laid down, and kept in your mind throughout all reading relative to reli-

[^1]gion; that is, that the gracious defigns of God towards mankind are all conditional, never fuperfeding, but always exciting and eo-operating with the endeavours of men as free and rational agents *.

The ftudy of mathematics and natural philofophy is ufeful, but the purfuit muft depend upon the tum of genius and difpofition.

With regard to compofition and file, the beft poats are entertainment for tafte and imagination; and the elegant Orations of Tully poo Arch. 2 Ligari. Mar. Marcello, and others, may be read and trannlated: and alio particular parts; as the end of the Firft Book de Legi'mas; Catiline's Character in the Oration pro M. Calio; Preface to the Orator; fome of the Epiftles; but the Oiator and de Oratore mould be read through. Fnglifh file is better gotten by a few books than by variety, as the changes of our language have beengreat, and may deceive one who is unexperienced. Sherlock's Sermons, as weli as ethers that have a great deal of oratory as well as matter ; fome of the profe writings of Addifon and Dryden; and the nervous letters and fpeeches of Statefmen fince Henry the Fint's time (excepting the pedantic writers), will introduce right language + .
But the real formation of frile (which is to exprefs with method, propricty, and frength, what you underfand clearly and correctly) will be beft made by writing frequently compofitions on hiftorical and popular fubjects. This will be your own fite; and if it is atEnded to, whencver occafion calls, with a Eenfibie elocution adapted to the fubject and the audience, your public appearances will be Lonourable and fucceffful. This fhould be your ambition. The largeft line of ambition in political knowledge belongs to Hutory. Bofifuet's Univerfal Hiftory, and $\ddagger$ Sleidan de Quatuor Monarchiis will hew the great out-
lines. The Grecian hiftory is beft found by reading the whole, and felecting and tranfating the friking parts of Herodotus, Thuscydides, and Xenophon; but for want of the Greek language, it may be learned from parts of Sir Walter Raleigh's Hiftory of the World, Roliin, and the late Hiftory of Greece printed at Edinburgh, which is the abridgement of Rollin. The Roman Hiftory may be found in Rollin ; but Livy, Salluft, and Tacitus fhould not be omitted, and athers fhould be read occafionally. The connection of Ancient and Moden Hiftory, from the diffolntion of the Roman Empire to the rife of the Modern Monarchies, may be feen in the firft volume of Rebertion's Hiftory of Charles V. which is more fuccinct than that moft able performance of Giannoni's Hiitory of Naples, and more faithful and ufeful than Voltaire. The Hiftory of Britain will be interelting, but not of confequence, as to particulars, till the time of Henry VII. Rapin's Abridgement, with his differtation on the Laws of the An-glo-Saxons, Lord Littleton's Henry II. and Blackfone's Commentaries, will hew all that is neceffary till Henry VII. §

Then perfons and things may be more accurately confidered, and the true ftate of the Conftitution may be explored. Foreign Hiftory is alfo neceffary, and thofe parts which engage the attention will be more fully purfued in every part of Hiftory, and indeed in every part of reading whatever. This method of reading Hiftory will fhew the general events, changes, and fyftems of Government, with their property and force at the refpective times. In this courfe the motives of Legifacion will appear, and the ftudy of the cifferent parts of the Roman, Civil, or Feudal Laws, will be more ufeful, by feeing their origin, their progrefs, and the different tinges and colours that they gave to the municipal laws of the different countrics of Europe,

* Beattie on Truth ; Wilkins on Natural Rcligion; Whole Duty of Man; Scot"s Chrif Lian Lire ; Pearfon on the Creed; Rctherham on Faith; Nicolfon on the Liturgy.
+ Homer, Hefiod, Theocritus, Sophocles, Euripides, Horace, Virgil, Lucretius, Ovid, Terence, Juvenal, \&c. Roilcau, Corneille, Racine, Moliere, \&c. Shakefpeare, Spenfer, Milton, Waller, Cowley, Prior, \&c. Barrow, Tillotion, Sharp, Clarke, Gaftrell, Rogers, Addifon, Dryden, Middleton's Life of Tully, Original Letters, Parliamentary Hiftory.
$\ddagger$ Vid, the French tranflation by Ablancourt ; Stillingfleet's Origines Sacra; ; Prideaux: Connction of Old and New Teftament; Potter's Gr. Antiquities; Kennet's Roman Hiftory; Vertot's Revolutions.
§ Mably on the Rife and Fall of the Romans, Cæfar, Paterculus, Suetonius, CorneLius Nepos, Plutarch, Polybius, Fortus R. Hift. Puffendorf's Introduction a l'Hifoir* d'Europe, Campbcl's View of the Powers of Europe, Rapin's Hifory and Continuation, Buchanan Chron. Hif. France Mezerai, Henault's Abridgement, Abridgement of Spain, Portural ary Italy, Necker fur le .Co:ps Germaniques, Sir W. Temple, Burnet, Woollafton and Locke, Bacon, Puffendorl, Montefquieu, Grotius, Duck de Jure Civili, Gravin, de Ortu et Progreffa,- Trftitutes, Pandectò, Vimnius, Heineccius, Huber, Hoppius, Voet, Zauk, :c. Erkine's Inftitutes of Scottifh Law, Craig on the Feudal Law, Geographical Charts, Talent's Tables of Chronology, Maps ancient and modern, with a Syftem of Geography.
under the prefent fyftem. Thefe laws and ftudies may be purfued in their proper courfe as time, views, and inclinations may ferve. That mind is the moft happily formed, that is free from all narrow, contracted, and partial views; and thinks of men and things in a benevolent, impartial, and great light; and after fuch a purfuit of ftudy with this extenfive contemplation and refiexion, the caufes and effects of the different forts of policy; the powers and manners of different nations in different ages; the check, progrels, and revival of liberty ; the ftate of Arts, Science, Commerce, Population, Colonies, $\& c$. will be deduced in the different æras.

The memory will be methodized by the
help of plain Chronology and Geography ; the imagination will be fired with perfons and actions; and the mind will be empowered to fee through the whole fyttem of ages and nations, and to judge upon great lines. Candour, modefty, and caution, will be the refult of fair enquiry, if attended with fair temper ; and after a due infight into the prefent fuene, a proper ambition will be animated, and directed with penetration, coolnefs, and vigour ; and the man will be brought into action fully cultivated by knowledge and experience of men and things, and will be enabled to make ufe of his powers for the real fervice of his country.

## To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

S I R,

$A^{T}$T this time, when there appears a general endeavour amonglt the free-born inhabitants of Great-Britain to abolifin that infernal commerce carried on betwixt the Weft-Indies and the Coaft of Africa, which fets a price on the head of Man, and converts him into a beaft of burthen; permit me , through the medium of your publication, to throw my mite into the treafury of Humanity. Miy intention is to fet in a proper point of view a circumftance on which fome writers in defence of the Slavetrade have founded much of its legality *, (viz $z_{*}$ ) the mixture of an Owran-Gutang with a female African; by which they think a race of animals may be produced, partaking of the nature of each. One of thefe writers fays, "May it not be fairly conjectured, that the fernale negroes who live wandering in the wilds of Africa, arc, there, frequently furprized and deflowered by the Owran-Outang, or other fuch brutes; that from thence they become reconciled, as other women who are more civilized easily are, to fimilar attacks, and continue to coKabit with them? If this be granted, the colonifts of the Weft-Indies are intrumental in 'humanizing the defeendants of the off6 fpring of brutes (for a generation or two 6 will change their nature, as much as a - negro is changed to a mulatto, muftee, or ' quadioon, by the intercourfe of blacks and ' whites)' to the honour of the human fipscies, and to the glory of the Divine Being."

So many able naturalits are of opinion, that fuch an intercourfe with brutes fometimes takes place, that I cannot but believe it; I likewife believe, that the female may
be impregnated by fuch a proftitution; but. the production of fuch an unnatural commerce will be, as in the cafe of a mare and afs, a mule, an animal incapable of propagation. If the writer above quoted had alInwed himfelf a moment's reflection on the fubject, he would have feen, that if a creature had been produced by the connexion of the African woman with the Owran-Outang, and vice verfa, capable of procreation, the harmony of the animal fyftem muft have been ruined. The new animal, neither brute nor human, might poffibly again mix with an animal not of its own fpecies; the confequence of which would be, the production of another new creature, partaking of the nature of both its parents, but differing effentially from one and the other; and fo on ad infinitum. Thus might this promifchous intercourfe proceed, till the whole ordor of animals would be in the utmoft confurion. But the all-wife Creator of the Univerfe forefering that fuch unnatural propenfities vould fometimes take place, has guarded asdint their effects by raifing an infurmountable barrier, which is no other chan rendering the offspring of fuch an intercourfe sterile, So that it is impofible a new race of an:mals fhould be produced by the mixture of a male and female of different fpecies, as in the female African and Owran-Outarg.

From this, I prefume, it appears, that no fuch change can be effectud in the animal deicended from the human and brute fpccies, if any are brought to the Weft-Indies, as thefe writers fpeak of. That a generation or two will change their nature as much as the, negro is changed to a mulato, sec. by the

* By the legality of the Slave-trade I mean that power delegated to Man, of enflaving th animals lower in the fcale than himfelf, and which thofe writers would extend to the native of Africa, from an idea that he has a mixture of brute blood in his body,
intercourfe of the whites and blacks, cannot be. The negro of Africa is a brancil of the fame fock with the European, whether Englifh or French, a Spaniard or a Portuguefe: the difference in the colour of his kin , perhaps, is the effect of climate; the poornefs of his intellectual faculties may arife from the fame caufe; but fill he is as much a human creature as the moft refined European. And the frongeft argument to prove this affertion is, that the produes of an European and an African is an animal fruitful as its parents. The animals thefe writers fpeak of (if fuch there arc) as being humanized in a few gencrations, exift bat in themfelves; and if my reafoning is admitted, they have no procreative powers; fo that the ipecies, if I may be allowed to give it that appellation, begins and ends in the fame individual animal; and the profpect of a change taking place in fuch monfters, for monfters they certainly are, fimilar to that effected by a mixture of European and African blood, is merely ideal.

But left it may be fuppofed that the affinity between the negro and the Owran-Outang is nearer than I imagine, I fhall endeavour to bring fome authorities to prove that the chafm betwixt the two is fo large as to render them of diftinct fpecies. OwtanOutang is the name by which this animal is known in the Eaft-Indies. Monf. de Buffon defcribes two kinds of them, which he looks upon as a variety in the fame \{pecies; the largef he calls Pongo, and the fmall one Jocko. Linnæus is fuppofed to defribe one of them under the name of Nocturnal Man. But the fize of the animal he defribes docs not agree with the Pongo; and the jocko, though it is of the fame fize as the Nocturnal Man, differs from it, fays Buffon, in cvery other character. I can affirm, adds the fame author, from baving reveral times foen it , that it not only does not exprefs itfelf by fpeaking or whifling, but even that it did not do a fingle thing but what a well-infrucied dog could do. This celebrated naturalift (Buifon) even doubts the exiltence of the Nocturnal Man, an animal which in defription comes very near humen nature. Thofe, therefore, who have formed their notions of the Owran-Outang from Linneus's defcription, it thould feem have beer mined ; the travellers from whom he has his authortics having in all probability imperfeclly deferibed a white Negro, or Chacrelas.

The Pongo, or, as it is called in Guinea, the BARRIs, is probably the creature which is fuppofed fonetimes to colabit with the women of the country. He is defcribed by Battel, as beipg of a gigantic fature, and of Afionifhing ftrength; his body, externally?
fcarce differing from that of man, except that he has no calves to his legs. He lives upon fruits, and is no ways carnivorous. The want of the mufcles which form the calves of the legs, conflitutes an effential difference from the human fpecies; as well as his living only on vegetables: for man is by nature a carnivorous animal, as may be demonitrated by the ftructure of his TEETH and digestive organs. The Pongo, fiom this writer's account of him, does not appear to have any thing like a language, as in the animal defcribed by Limmeus, but is to all intents a brute, endows with fomewhat a greater degree of infinct than his fel-low-brutes. Tyfon, who has given an accurate anatomical defcription of the Pigmie (Jocko), demonftrates a great difference between the internal ftructure of that animal and man, fufficient, I think, to prove them of diftinet fpecies. And Profeffor Camper, by a diffeetion of the larinx, \&c. of the Owran-Outang, and feveral other fpecies of monkcys, has clearly demonftrated the impofibility of their fpeaking.
If we take the obfervations I have cited colledively, they amount to a pofitive proof of the Owran-Gutang being very far removed from the human fpecies. In the firft place, Buffon afferts that it is not capable of doing more than a well-taught dog ; fcondly, it univerfally wants the gistrocnemir murcles, a fribeng characocr in the human frame ; and its tecth and organs of digeftion are fuch as the granivorous animals are known alone to pofiffs; and, thirdly, the demontrations of Camper (a competent judge), which prove, that the organs in the human frame deftined to the purpofes of articulation, are in this brute fo formed as to render it totally incapable of fpecch: I repeat, if thefe obfervations are taken colliectively, they abundantly prove this animal nearer allied to brutes than to man. Theugh the Owran-Outang is not in my opinion fufficiently allied to man to produce an intermodiaic fpecies, yet I believe he may be the link which comnects the rational creature to the brute. From the united authority of able naturalif's, there is not a doubt but man and the Owran-Cutang are of difinct and vidcly-feparated fpecics. Therefore, the few folitary animals produced by this unnatural mixture, faid to have been brought to the Weft-Indics, and whigh, I brlicve, are incapable of procreation, afford no argument in favour af a commerce fraught with the blacktil acts of treachery, and teeming with practices the bare relation of which makes human nature fludder.

$$
\mathrm{I} \mathrm{am}, \operatorname{Sir}, \& \mathrm{c}
$$

fon. $13,{ }_{17} 88$ : $\quad \mathrm{R}$ 。

## To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

SIR,
THE feveral Pieces by Dr. Samuel Johnson which have appeared in your Magazine have afforded fo much fatisfaction, that I am convinced you will thasis me for che opportunity I now afford you of preferving a perfomance which is not inforted in Hawkins's Edition of that Author, nor yet in the fupplementary fourteenth Volume lately pubiifined. It is the Preface to Payne's Univerful Chronicle, in which the Idier originally was printed; in April ${ }_{175}$, and is fyled "The Duty of a Journalift."

I am, \&̌c.
C. D.

## Of the DUTY of a JOURNALIST,

I$T$ is an unpleafing confideration, that Virthe cannot be inferred from Knowledge; that many can teach ofhers thofe duties which they never pracife themfelves: yet, though there may be fpeculative knowledge without actual performance, there can be no performance without knowledge; and the prefent fate of many of our Papers is fuch, that it may be doubted, not only whether the compilers know their duty, but whether they have endeavoured or wifh to know it.

A Journalift is an Hiftorian, not indeed of the highelt clafs, nor of the number of thofe whofe works beftow immortality upon others or themfelves; yet, like othcr Eiftorians, he diitributes for a time reputation or infamy, regulates the opinions of the weak, raifes hopes and terrors, inflames or allays the violence of the people. He ought therefore to confider himfeli as fubject at leaft to the firft law of Hifory, the Obligation to tell Truth. The Journalif, indeed, however honef, will frequiatly deceive, bccaure he will frequently be doccived himfif. He is obliged to tranfmit the earlict intelligence before he knows how far it may be credited; he rolates tranfactions yct fuctuating in uncertainty; he delivers reports of which the knows not the Authors. It cannot be expected that he hould know more than he is told, or that he fhould not fometimes be hurried down the carrent of a popular clamour. All that he can do is to comider attentively, and determine impartially; to admit no falfehoocis by diefign, and to retract thufe which he mall have adopted by mittake.

This is not much to be required, and yet this is more chan the writers of news feem to exact from themeives. It muft furely fometimes raife indignation to obferve with what ferenity of confidence they relatc on one day, what they know not to be truc, becaufe they hope that it will pieare; and with what fhamulefis trançuility they contradiet it on the next day, when thcy find that it will pleare no longer; how readily they receive any report that will difgrace our enemies ; and how eagerly they accumulate praifes upon a name which caprice or accident has made a fayourite. They know, by experience, how-
cwer defitute of reafon, that what is defired will be credited without nice examination: they do not therefore always limit their narratives by poffibility, but fiaughter armies without battles, ard conquer countries without invafions.

There are other violations of truth admitted only to gratify idle curiofity, which yet are mifchievous in their corfecyuences, and hateful in their contrivance. Accounts are fometimes publifhed of robberies and murders which never were committed, mens minds are terrified with ficiticus dangers, the public indignation is raifcd, and the government of our country depreciated and contemned. Thofe fcribblers who give falfe alarms, ought to be taught, by fome public animadverfion, that to relate crimes is to teach them; and that as moft meen are content to follow the herd, and to be like tieir neighbours, nothing contributes more to the frequency of wickedncfs, than the reprefentation of it as already frequent.

There is another practice of which the injurioufnefs is more apparent, and which, if the law could fuccour the poor, is now punifhable by law. The advertifements of apprentices who have leit their mafters, and who are often driven away by cruclty or hunger; the minute defriptions of men whom the law has not confidered as criminal; and the infinuations of cen publifhed in fuch a manner, that, though obicure to the public, they are well undertood, where they can do mof mifchicf; and many other practices by which particular interefts are injured, are to be diligently avoided by an honef Journalif, whofe buifnefs is only to tell tranfactions of gencral importance, or uncontefted notoriety, or by advertifements to promote private convenience without difurbance of private quiet.

Thus far the Journalift is obliged to deviate from the common methods of his competitors, by the laws of unvariable morality. Other improvements may be expeated from him as conducive to delight or infermation. It is common to find paffiges, in Papers of Intelligence, which cannot be underfoad. Obfcure places are femetimes mentioned,
without any information from Geography or Hiflory. Sums of money are reckoned by coins or denominations, of which the value is not known in this country. Terms of war and navigation are inferted, which are utterly unintelligible to all who are not engaged in military or naval bufnefs. A Journalift, above moft other men, ought to be acquainted with the lower orders of mankind, that he may be able to judge, what will be plain, and what will be obfcure; what will require a comment, and what will be apprehended withoutexplanation. He is to connider himfelf not as writing to ftudents or fatefmen alone, but to women, thopkeepers, and artifans, who have little time to befow upon mental attainments, but defire, upon eary
terms, to know how the world goes; who rites, and who falls; who triumphs, and who is deftated.
If the writer of this Journal hall be able to exccute his own plan; if he fhall carefully enquire after Truth, and diligently impart it ; if he fnall refolutely refufe to admit into his Paper whatever is injurious to private reputation; if he fhall relate tranfactions with greater clearnefs than others, and fell more infruction at a cheaper rate ; he hopes that his labours will not bc overlooked. This he promifes to endeavour; and if this promife fhall obtain the favour of an early attention, he defires that favour to be continued only as it is deferved.

## J E K Y L L.

 POLITICAL ECLOGUE the THIRD*.J
EKYLL, the was of iaw, the feribbler's pride,
Calne to the Senate fent, when Towns. exp dy'd.
So Lansdown willd--The old huarfe rook at reft,
A jack-daw pkemix chatiers from his neft.
Statefman mid Laywer now, wih clah. ing cares
The important youth roams thro' the 'Temple fquares ;
Yet fays his ftep, where with congenial play
The well-known fountain bubbles day by dey;
The litle fonntain !-wbofe refrified conrfe
In low faint effays owns its fhaliow fouce :
There, to the tinkling jet, he tun'd his tongue,
While Lansdown's fame and LavsDown's fall he furis.
*Where were our friends, when the remorfelefs crew
"Of felon Whigs--great Lansdown's pow'r o'erthrew ?

* For nether then within St. Stepben's wall
"Obedient Westcore halld the Treaflery call;
"Nor Treachery then had branded Edey's fame,
"Or tanglt mankind the mifreant $\mathrm{Mis}^{\text {s }}$. chin's name.
*Jovful no more-(tho Tommy foke fo long!)
"Was high-born Howand's cry, or PowNex's prathing tongue.
"Vain was thy roar, Manon !-tho loud and deep;
6 Not our own Gilbert could be ronsid from lieep.
* For the Fift and Second Political Eelome the reader is wforred to Yad. Vul p 135
" No bargain yet the tribe of Phipps hak made:
"Lansnowne! you fought in vain ev'n Mulgrave's aid!
"Mulgrave-at whofe harff feream, in wild finprize
"The jpecibli, Speaker lifts his trow fy eyes.
"Ah haplefs day! itill as thy hours return,
"Let Jefuits, Jews, and fad Diffenters mourn;
" Each Qack and fympathizing Juggler croan,
"White Bankrupt Brokers echo moan for moan.
"Oh much-lov'd Feer! my Patron! Model! Friend!
"How does thy alter'd fate my bofom rend!
"Alas! the wiys of Courts are ftrange, and dark!
"Pitr farce would make thee now a Treafury Clerk!"

Stung with the madlening thought-hi ${ }^{\text {s }}$ griefs, his fears
Diffolve the plantive Counfellor in tears.
" How oft (he cries) has wretched Lansdown fail-
"Curs'd be the toilfuine bours by fatefmon led!
"On! fud kind Ifruven ordan'd my busmiblar jate,
"A Country Genteman's-of Small cfate!
"hiob Price and yriestiley in fome dia flan: giove,
"Alatit Iban Id the broty lifa I lone.
"T Toot, Pick! bad dign'd to calculate my Háh:
"Thuen, Painstay! faz'd :ham from the " lighning " joock!
"Unkucwn

46 Unknown the fiorms and tempefts of the fate,
${ }^{66}$ Unfelt the mean ambition to be great,
${ }^{6}$ In Bowood's flade bad paft my peaceful days,
"Far frow tbe Town and its delufive ways.
"s The crypial brook my beverage; and my food
"Hips-cornels-baws-and berries of the suood."
"Bleft Peer! eternal wreaths adorn thy brow,
"Thou Cincinnatus of the Britifh plow !
"But rouze again thy talents and ihy zeal ;
*Thy Sovereign fure muft wifh thee Privy Seal.
" Or what-if from the Seals thou art debarred,
"Cirandos at lealt ine might for thee difcard.
"Come, Lansdow's! come-thy life no more thy own;-
${ }^{64}$ Oh! brave again the Imoke and noife of Town:
"Forbritain'sfake, the weight of greatneís bear,
" And fuffer honours thou art doom'd to wear.
${ }^{\text {s }}$ To thee, her Princes, 10 ! where India fends,
${ }^{66}$ All Benfield's here, -and there all Hastings' friends:
" Macyherson--Wraxall-Sullivan, behold 1

* Cale-Barwell-Middeeton-- with heaps of gold:
" Rajahs- Nabors - from Oude-Tan-jore-Arcet,
${ }^{65}$ And lee! (nor oh difdain him!) MAjor Scot t!
*Ah! giv́e the Major but one gracious nod!
"Ev'n Prta himfelf once deign'd to court the Squad!
- Oh! be it theirs, with more than patriot heat,
"To fnatch thy virtues from their lov'd rereat;
${ }^{66}$ Drag thee relugtant to the haunts of men,
${ }^{64}$ And make thee Minifter !-OO God! but when ?"
Thus mourn'd the youth-till funk in penfive grief,
He woo'd his handkerchief for foft relief ;
In either pocket either hand he threw;
When io! from each a precious tabler flew.
This-his fage patron's wond'rous ipeech on trade!
This-his own book of farcafme, ready-made !
Tremendous buok!-thou motley magazine
Of Aale feverities, and pilferd foleen !

Oh! rich in ill!-within thy leares entwin'd,
What glittering adders lark to fing the mind!
Satire's Mufeum-with Sir Ashton's lore,
The Naturalitt of malice eyes thy \{tore;
Ranging with fell virtu his poifonous tribes
Of embryo fneers, and animalcule gibes.
Here infect puns their feeble wings expand,
To ipeed, in little flights, cheir lord's comemand;
There, in their paper chryfalis, he fees,
Specks of bons mots, and eggs of repartees.
In modern fpirits ancient wit he fteeps;
If not its glofs, the reptile's venom keeps :
Thy quaintnefs, DunNing, but without thy fenfe;
And jul enough of Bearcroft, for offenco.

On chefe lov'd leaves a tranfient glance he threw ;
But weightier themes his anxious thoughts purve :
Deep fenatorial pomp intent to reach,
With ardent eyes he hangs u'er Lansdown's fpeech:
Then loud the youth proclaims the enchanting words,
That charm'd "6 the noble natures" of the Lords.

* Lof and obfcur'd in Bowood's bumble bow'r,
"No purty-tool - no candidate for pow'r,-
" I come, my Lords!-an Hermit from my cell.
"A fere blunt trutbs in my plain fiyle to tell.
"Higbly I praife your late commercial plan;
"Kingdoms fould all unite-like man and man.
${ }^{6}$ The French lowe peace; ambition they de$t e f t:$
" But Cherburgh's frightful works deny me reft.
'Witk joy I fee now wealth for Britain fripp'd:
"Ligbon's a froward Child-and SHOULD BE WHIPP'D:
"Yet Portugal's our old and bef Ally!
"And Gallic faith is but a lender tie.
*. My Lords! -tbe Manufacturer's a fool!
"The Clothier too knows notbing about wool!
"Tbiir intereft fill demand your sonflant cart;
"Their fiars are mine-Their griefs are MY defpair.
" My Lords ! my foul is big with dire alarms:
*Turks-Germans-Russians-Prus= SIANs-all in arms!
"A noble
* A noble Pole-(I'm proud to call bint friend!)
*Stlls me of things-I cannot comprebend.
"Your Lordfhips' bairs mould fiand on end, to bear.
"My laft difpatibes from the Grano VIzIER.
${ }^{66}$ Thefears of DANTZICK-Merchants can't be told:

6. Accounts from $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{R}}$ A cow-make my bloodrun cold.

* The fate of Porismouth and of Phymouth Docks,
6s Your trade-your taxes-army-navyflocks, -
sc All baunt me in my dreams:-and when I rife,
"Tbe Bank of Engiand fcares my opening. eyes.
"I fee-I know fome dreadful form is brew-
"A Armall your coafts-your Navy is your RUin.
" If fay it stidu; -but (let me be believ'd)
"In THIS your Lordfhips bave beon mucb de. ceiv'd.
"A noble Duke affirms-I like his plan:
"I never din, my Lords-I never can.
"Shome on the Jandorous breath which dares infill
of That $I$, who now condemn, advis'd the ill.
"Plain words, thank Heaven, are always underflood;
"I could approve, I faid-but not I wouid.
"Anxious to make the noble Duke content,
* My view was jufl to SEEM to give conSent,
"While all the world migbt fee that notbing lefs was meant."

While Jekyll thus, the rich exhauftlefs Ptore
Of Lansdown's rhetoric ponders o'er and n'er:
And, wrapt in happier dreams of future days, His patron's triumples in his own furveys; Admiring barrifters in crouds refort
From Figtree-Brick-Hare-Pump-and

Auxious they gaze, and watch with filene awe
The motley fon of politics and law.
Meanwhile, with iofteft friles and courteous bows,
He, graceful bending, greets their ardent vows.
"s Thanks, generous friends ! (he cries) kind Templars, thanks!
" Tho' now with Lansdown's band your Jekyll ranks,
"Think not, he wholly quits b!ack-letter cares:
66 Still, ftill the Lavzyer with the Statefman fhades.
"s But fee, the fhades of night o'erfpread the 0kies!
"Thick fogs and vapours from the Thames arife!
66 Far different hopes our feparate toils in. fpire;
"To parcbment, you, and precedent retire!
"With deeper bronze your darkeft looks imbrown,
6 Adjuft your brows for the demurring frown;
"Brood o'er the fierce Rebutters of the Bar,
" And brave the iffue of the gowned war.
" Me, all unpractis'd in the baffful mood,
"Strange novice thougits and alien care delude
"Yes, modeft Eloquence! ev'n I muft court,
"For once, with mimic vows thy coy fupport.
"Oh! wou'dt thou lend the femblance of thy charms!
" Feign'dagitations, and affum'd alarms,
"'Twere all I'd afk!-but for one daW alone
"To ape thy downcaft lnok-thy fuppliant tone;
"To paufe-and bow with hefitating grace,
"Here try to faulter-ihere a word mifplace;
"s Long banifi'd bluffes this pale cheek to teach,
" Andact the miferies of a MAIDEN SPEECH! Garden Court :

## RECEIPT TOMAKE PERPETUAL YEAST OR BARM. [Communicated by Geo. Dempster, Efq. M. P.]

TAKE ilb of flour (fine), make it the thicknefs of gruel with boiling water, add to it half a pound of raw fugar, mix them well together, put three fponfu!s of well purified yeatt into a large veffel, upon which put the above ingredients; they will foon ferment violently. Collect the yeaft off
the top, and put it into a brown fmall-neck pot, cover it up from the air, keep it in a dry and warmifh place; when ufed in part, replace with flour made into a thin pafte, and fugar in the former proportions. 1 faw this ufed after it had been five months made. No yeaft is neceffary except the firt time.

# [ $8:$ ] <br> <br> THE <br> <br> THE <br> <br> LONDON REVIEW 

 <br> <br> LONDON REVIEW}

## A N D

 LITERARY JOURNAL,Quid fit turpe, quid utile, quid dulce, quid non.
The Conqueft of Canäan: A Poem, in Eleven Books. By Timothy Dwight. Hartford: Printed by Elifha Babcock, 1785 . 12 mo.

" Fired at firf fight with what the Mufe imparts,<br>"In fcarlefs Youth we tempt the height of Arts."

## Pope.

$E$VERY liberal mind muft be pleafed to fee Genius, and that great humanifer of nations, polite Literature, expanding themfelves in the infant $S$ tates of America. However inferior to a Homer er a Milton ; or, however but little fuperior to a Blackmore; yet the attempt to cultivate the Mufes in a new-formed Commonwealth, and a decent and promifing attempt the Poem before us undoubtedly is, fuch an attempt has a claim to more than ordinary candour, has a claim to liberal indulgence, and fuch due commendations as may cherifh the lifping Mufe. The critic who is the gemuine friend of the interefts of literature, where he perceives a total barrennefs of genius, will admonifh the unhappy author to defift ; and will even add ridicule and feverity, as the cafe may require. But where taite and mesit are difcernible, and capable of improvement, he will point out the blemithes and faults with tendernefs, and in a manner calculated to promote the Author's future amendment. Such we intend to be the rule of our conduct in cur animadvertions on the American Epic Poors, the ConQuest of Canaan.

Our Author thus dedicates his work :
To his Excellency
George Washington, Esquire, Commander in Chief of the American Armies,

The Saviour of his Country,
The Supporter of Freedom, And the Benefactor of Mankind;

This Poem is incribed,
With the bigheft refpect for his charafter,
the moft ardent wifties for his happinets,
and the moft grateful fenfe of the bleffings,
fecured, by his generous efforts, to the
United States of North America,
by his moft humble, and moft obedient fervant,

Tinothy Dwight.
Treenfield in Connocricut, Marcb $\mathrm{I}, 1785$.
Yot. XII,

Mr. Dwight thus introduces his poem to the acquaintance of his readers:
"As this Poem is the firt of the kind " which has been publihed in this country,
f
bar circum-
ftance alone may perliaps render neceflary.
"In the manners, he has ftudied a me-
" dium between abfolute barbarifm and noo-
" dern refinement. In the beft characters;
" he has endeavoured to reprefent fuch man:-
" ners, as are removed from the peculiarities
" of any age or comotry, and might helons
" to the amiable and virtuous of every age :
"
" It may, perhaps, be thought the refult " of inattention or ignorance, that he chofe
" a fubject in which his countrymen had no
"6 vios The fibje b
" nifh the faireft opportunities of extubiting
" the agrecable, the nevel, the moral, the
"pathetic, and the fublime. If he is not
" deceived, the fuhject be has chofer pot-
" felfes, in a high degree, the fane advan-
${ }^{6}$ tages.
"It will be obferved that he has intro-
"duced fome now worde, and annexed to
" fome old ones a new figuificatinn. This
" liberty, allowed to otliers, he hopes will
${ }^{6}$ not be refufed to him ; efpecially as from
" this fource the copisutnefs and refinement
*s of language have been rrimipally derived.
"That he wifhes to pleafe he frankly " confelles. If he fails in the defign, it will " be a fatisfaction that he fhall have injured " no perfon but himfelf. As the poem is " uniformly friendly to delicacy and virtue,
*: he hopes his countrymen will fo far regard
" him with candour, as not to impute it to
" him as a fauls, that he has enleavoured to " pleafe them, and has thrown in his mite " for the advancement of the refined arts " on this fiue the Atlantic."
There is good fenfe in the above quotation, tho' we think fome parts very objeceionable. The faithful, full, and minute pictures of the manners of aucient times which Homer has given, add an immenfe value to his works, and afford an unexhaunted mine to the philofopher, whofe fludy is human nature. Ariofto and Tafo have a happiaefs of the fame kind; and their works will convey to the lateit poiterity the ideas and manners afcribed to chivalry. The judgment of Virgil perceived the happinefs of Homer in giving fuch friking pictures of the maners of his age; hut though the Roman poet has given us innumerable allufions to ancient gites and cutoms, he has miferably failed in defcuibing the chayacters of ancient Phryga, Greece, and Latium. Eneas, his fricnd Achates, \&cc. Evander and Leufus, and others, are the mere Genticmen of the Court of Auguitus; and lavinia, who has no choice in her own marriage, and has as little care or affection concerning it, is exactly the young Lady of corrupted Rome: and the rage of Lavinia's mother, and that of Dido herfelf, is no other than that of the high-firited Roman matron. But though we menson the great value of Homer's works in their giving us the real manners of foremote an age, we do not blame the genius of an Anerican of the prefent day for not giving us the manners of Canaan, and of the liraelites, who lived near three centunes before the Trojan wai. If the want of real mamers is a fanle, that fault arifes from the choice of the fubject. But our Bard thinks the want of real manuers no blemifin ; but rather boafts, that "he has endeavonred to reprefent fuch manners as are removel from the peculiarities of any age or cunntry, but might belong to the aniable awd virtuous of every age." And of liech manners he afferts, that "they poffels the higheit advantages for univer. 1at application." But in thefe pofitions we widely differ from our author. There never was in inman nature an amiable and vittious character that was not mapked, both in bis aeting and thinking,
with "the peculiarities of bis age axt country." And in proot of this Mr. Dwight himfelf is a ftrong evidence, as will appear when we cite the abfardity of the different charaiters he afcribes to Great Britain and America. And we cannot think the Uiopian characters of an Offan, a Blackmore, or a Dwight, "poffefs the higheft advantages for univerfal application." We bave infinitely more pleafure in viewing the real manyers of Spain in Cervantes, than in reading a thoufand Utopias and Arcadias, and the whole family of fictitious characters and manners. Mr. Dwight denies that his choice of " a fubject in which his cotintrymen had no nationat intereft," was the refult of inattention. "He had remarked, he fays, that the Iliad and Eneid were as agrecable to modern nations as to the Greeks and Romans." But here again we muft diffent from our American bard. Though thefe poens do "fumin the faireft opportunities of exhibiting the agrecable, the novel, the moral, the pathetic, and the fublime," it does not fol. low but that the Greeks and Romans had their national partialities for their particular poems, and were much more interefted in them than any modern nation can polfibly be. Witnefs the enthufiafin and jartiality with which a Frenchman views that feeble attempt at the Epic, the Henriade. But though his countrymen have no national intereft in Gofuci's conqueft of Canaan, Mr. Dwight has contrived to give them an intereft in his poerm, where, as will foon appear, Joflua in the allegorical fenfe is General Waliningtor ; and the Ifraelites, the people delivered and favoured by God, the Americans.

In his introduction of fome new words, and the fill greater licence of giving new fignifications to fome old ones, our author, we think, has been rah and unhappy.

The concluding paragraph of the above citation merits the approbation and thankes of Mr. Dwight's countrymen.

We proceed now to a general view of our author's fable and management of it, which we cannot do better than by an abridgement of forme of the arguments of our author's Eleven Bcoks, giving that of the Firt Book entire.
"S Subject propofed. Invocation. After the battle, mentioned in the beginning of the feventh chapter of Jomua, the 1fraelites, in correfporxience with the facred hiftory, are reprefented in circumftances of extreme diftrefs. With this event the poim opens, in the evening. Moruing. Scene of war.

Story of Zimri and Aram. Zinni returns to the affembly of Ifrael, and brings an acconnt of the death of Arani, and of an army fent by Jabin, king of Hazor, to affift Ai. Diftrefs of the Ifraelites. Character and oration of Hanniel. After a pathetic addrefs, and rehearfal of their miferies, he attempts to prove the impoffibility of fucceeding in their prefent defign, becaufe of the ftrength, fkill, and numerous allies of their enemies; foretells their approaching ruin ; afferts that God is oppofed to them, that they were led out of egypt to filence their marmurs, and the end being accomplimed, ouglit to return. Paneryric on that country. Obviates ohjections to a return, and informs them, that if they fhould conquer Canaan, they will be ruined, during the war, by the necefiary neglect of arts and agriculture, difficulty of dividing the land, of fettling a form of government, and of avoiding tyranny; and concludes with a new exhortation to return to Egypt. Applaufe. Jofloua replies; and beginuing to expliain the difpenfations of Providence, is interrupted by Hanniel, who fint obliquely, and then openly accufes him of aiming at the ufurpation of kingly authority; and afferts the return to be eafy. Jofhua vindicates his innocence with feverity upon Hanniel; and allowing they can retum, paints to them the miferies they will experience from the Esyptian king, lords, people, and manners, and from providential difpenfations terminating in their ruin. He appeals to them to judge of the falfehood of Haminel's ideas of the purpofes of Heaven in leading them nut of Esypt; and declares the certainty of their ruccefs from their union, with a few exceptions, their previous profperity, and the favour and revealed iefigns of Heaven, and exults in their future ginis. Applanfe. Preparation for war. Caleb uppofes immediare war, and advifes a faft of two days. Jofha approves of it."

Here America is obvionfly placed before us under the allegory of the Ifratlites. having left Egypt, which means the Bytifi government, and about to fettle themfelves by force of arms. Hanniel who advifes to return to Egypt, and the diffo culties he foretells, reprefents the Loyalifts, and Juthua's reply fums up the arguments of the American patriots. but this allegory is not regularly carried throngh the work.

The Eecond Book opens with an arfembly of the Gibeonites to worfhip the Sun. Mina, a virgim, refufes to juin in it ; the king afks ber reafon, and the gives him the Mofaic hiftory, from the Creation and Fall, down to the death of Mofes and commifion of Jomua, This foan
of Arc propofes an embafly to Jomma to follicit peace, of which the king approves.

The buinefs of the Third Book confifts of the love epifode of Irad and Selima, between whon is a moft curious difcourfe (to be hereafter cited) on the juftice of the war. More ado abont Loyalits, alias Itraclites, who want to return to Egynt. A mutiny in the camp que!led by Joihua, who gives the infurgents battie, and kills their chief. A battle with the people of Ai, who retreat.
The argument of the Fourth Book is thus;
'" Morning. Tribes afiemble. Story of Achan. Embafly from Gibeon. Story af Mina. Jothua gives her to Llam, Prince of Gibeon, in marriage, and makes peace with the Gibennites. Fenit. Juhua's prayer. Cloud defcends on the tabernacle. Elam follicits leave to return to Gibeon. Jomua confents. Sports of the Ifraclites. Conduct of Hannicl. Walls built around tise camp. Stery of Helon."

The Fift Book-
© Evening. Irad and Selima walk on: on the plain forthward of the camp, atid begin a converfation concerning the natne and defignation of the rifible heavens. Ori. gimal fate of Man, and of Creation. Reflections on the Fall of Man Wiftoms am berevolence of the prefent fyftem anerteri. Threcford fate of Man enhlematized in the butterfy. Fanciful ideas of Heaven." -A thoufand young volunteers choofe Irad for their leader, and Jofhua Cones Zimri with a body of troops to lie is ambuif on the weftern fide of Ai.

The Sixth Book contains the battle with the men of $A \mathrm{~A}$, and their final rout; with the expicits of Irad, Hezron, Caleb, and the deaths of Ludon, Oran, Hizron, and Carmi: the lore epiode of load and Selima continted.

The Seventh Book contains the buming of A: a another hattle; deaths, and comfufion of the Ifraelites, who are ralliad by Irad ; the combatants leparated by the burning of a foreft.

The Eiohth Buok contains more battling, and rallying, and killing. Trai's death, and the feene of Selima's diftreis at the fight of his corpse.

The argument of the Nimh Book is thus:
" Esening. Interview between Selims and her parents. Mroming. Diftrefs of the camp. Jothua direéts Zimri to bury the dead. Funeral of Irad. Eurial of the dead. Harethah informs Johnaz of a combination of the furrounding nations againft Gibeon, and follicits his affiftance. Story of Elam and Mina, Hareßah is directed to
wait until the Divine pleafure fhall be known. Evening. Jofhua walks out on the plain northward of the camp, and hears Selima lamenting the death of Irad. Affected by the fcene, he breaks out into a foliluquy on his diftrefs, and is reproved by an Ancel, who delivers him a meffage from the Moft High, and directs him to prepare for a vifion of futurity."

Johnua's vifion is the fubject of the Tenth Book, the argument of which we are unwilling to abridge. It is thus :
"Vifion of Futurity. Profpect of the land of Canaan. Profperous events after the war is finifted. Apoitacy after the death of Johua, and confequent judgments. Troubles by Cuman-rifh-athaim, Hzzor, Midiam, Ammon, and the Pliliftines. Samfon. Civil war. Philitines kings. David's combat with Goliah. War with Ammon and Syria. Joab. Davill's glory. Jerufalem. Temple, Dedication. Soiomen. Divifion of the kingdom. Deftruction of 1 rael by Shalmanefer, and of Judah by Nobuchaunczzar. Reftoration. Mefiish Hyis Bitth, Baptifm, Miracles, Trial, Death, Refurrection, and Afcenfion, Deftruction of Jerufalem by the Romans. Preaching of the Gorpel by the Apoftes, and fucceeding Minifters. P'rofpect of America. Slavery of the Enfern Coitisents. Glory of the Weftern Millenium. Calling of the Jews. Signs which forebode the ind of the world. Refurredion. Confagration. General judgment and confummation of all things. Profpect of Heaven and a happy immortality.

Angel departs, and Jofhua returns to the camp."

The Eleventh Book contains the exploits of the laft battie and final rout of the heathens. The Ifraelites return to their camp, and are met by their wives and children finging praife to the Creator, with which the poen concludes.

From the above epitome of our Ame= rican Epic it will appear as exceedingly void of intereit to any readers, except fuch Americans as may perceive their country and the ir late war ailegorifed under the name of Carian. In the conduct of the fable it is deficient of progreffive connedtion; the circumfances hardly feem to grow ont of each other, as in the Iliad and Encid, and in tionfe celehrated modein Epics, the Lufad of Camoens, and the Forufa'ert of I'afio. Of Mr Dwight's defence of characiers merely fictitious, we have already exprefied lome cenfure; and muft hereadd, that it feems a necelfary contequence of fuch fiction, (except when in the hands of a great mafter) that the character; will have a fecble famenels, and totally void of that nice varitity of difinguifling fhades which to eminentiy marks the perfonages of a Homer, a 'fallo, and a Shatielpeare.

In our next we propofe 10 give copious extracts of the poom, which, as it is at prefent little known tu the Britifi public, we hope will not be difigiceable to our readers.

## Marcellite and Julia; a Dialogue, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Debrett. if88,

1N this Dialogue, under the names of Marcellus and Julia are Madowed a certain Ithferious Heir Apparent and a Lady with whom he has fora confiderable time maintained an obfcure, fufpicious, and undefined comection-a coanection which, though from the highet antlonity we have been informed what it is not, puzzles cvery one to dermme pecifely what it may be.-The lady, Juia, with the natura ambition of a woman, preffes ber lover to an avowal of their union, and a coniequent participation of his future thone; and urges it with great warmth and confiderable art ; dennching her arguments chictly from the examples of other princes, as Henry the Great, Louis the Fourtenth, and Peter of Rufia. Marcellus juftifes his refufal by various and
cogentreafons - his own fituation, reafons of State, the Law of the Land; parries the efforts of his mitivels wich great addrefs; and preffes his own opinion, or rather determination, with infinite ability ${ }^{3}$ untu at latt the lady is obliged to fubnit reicicantly to in=vitable neceffity and conent to fha:e his heart and bed, refigns the diadem which face has placed beyond her reach.

Such is the outline of this fhort Diag logue, in which, we will only fay, we hope the author has not difplayed more ability, and fpoken with more art and energy, than the noble and angult perfonages whofe characters he futtains could for thernfelves.- The IvIotio impreffes us. with a favourable idea of lis taite.

[^2]Such Things Are, a Play in five Aqts. Br Mrs. Inchbald. Svo. is. 6d. G. G. J. and J. Robinfon.

THE fair Authorefs of this moft curious compoftion has in her title-page very cautiounly denominated it a Play.To the juftnefs of the appellation we cannot well objef ; but we will venture to affert, that in the whole circle of dramatic nomimation, there is not another name which would linit ber production. It is neither Tragcdy, Comedy, Farce, Hiftory, Trayicomedy, nor Opera. It is an ens fui generis, inexplicable and undefined.

Cicero, but Cicero was a fool, has faid, that a legitimate Comedy is Imitalio vitce, Secziun confuctudinis, imago veritatis; an imitation of life, a glafs of fathion, and an image of truth. According to this definition, and though now almoft obiolete we are fill partial to it, the requifites in a dramatic Writer are threc: an accurate infight into homan nature; an attentive obfervation of the manners and follies of the day; and a bold difcrimination of character.

By charafter we would not be underftoed to mean the idle chimaras of a difempered imagination; beings who neither look, nor at, nor fpeak, nor think like creatures of this woild; but fuch men and fuch women as to the attentive obferver daily appear; who, however they agree with mankind in general, have flill fome one prominent feature which is peculiarly their own, the delineation of which is the province and peculiar excellence of the Comic dramatift. In this view let us examine the performance now bcfore us; premifing, that as it has already had its fate, and a very fuccefsfuil one, on the fage, nothing which we may fay can have avy tendency to diminifh the profits of the euthor.

We are told then, in a modeft adsertifement, that weare at once to give upall right of free decifon on the likelihood, or even poffibility of any one incident in the piece, becaufe the author has laid her iubject in the Eat-Indics! This is rather too nuch. The majority of the perfonages are Englin, and we, prefuming on an old opinion, that Cabum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt, muft fuppofe that an Englifhman in Sumatra thinks and acts pretty much like an Englitiman on the Royal Exchange. However it feams the fact is othervife, or elfe Mrs. Inchbald wound hardly venture to tell us
in fo many words, that "On the Shand of Sumatro, the Engith fettlement, the fyflem of Covernment, and every difcripilon of the manners of the people, riconcile the incidents of the play io the STRICTEST DEGREE OF PROBABILI$\tau$ Y! Now to afcertain the degrees of probability, Mr-Lockehas taught us to takefeveral matters into ouraccount; as, the number of the evidences, theirtemptation to deceive us, their likelinoor to be themfelves deceived; all which unluckily make againft Mrs. Inchbald's affertion. She will thercfore have the goodaefs to excuie us, if, with human nature and a few critical rules for our quides, we take the liberty to anatomize two or three of the inexpugnable probsoblities of Such Things Are.

The firf probability, then, is a certain Sultan, who having been a private foldier in an army led on by a rebe!!ious Chieftain, and his comanader falling in abaction, was palmed on the foldiery by the leading officers for the Chier himfelf; there being it feems a fortunate lizenefs. This is a little extraordinary; but it is not all. Before the wars he had married a Chrifian, who converted him to her faith; and this Chrifian, thoogh the deftined bride of the fommer Sultan, he had found means, we are not told how, to carry off. After the action, the Pfeudo-Su!tan, in gratitude to the officers who raifed him to the throne, to revenge the lofs of his wife, whom he furpoles, not froding her, to have been murdered in his abfence ; and, thoush laft not leaft, to foew the good effects of his affumed Chriniamity, murders without remorfe cvery individual who was in the fecret of his adyancement, and reigus a pitilefs and bloody tyrant for fixteen years. Ar length a Mr. Hafwell, under which cha. racter we are told Mr. Howard is thadowed, arrives in Sumatra; and in a trice difcovers what the poor Sultan had for fo many years fought in vain, his wife, " whom for fixteen years he had kept in want, in wretchednefs, in a damp dungeon, becaufe he would not liften to the voice of pity." After rating the Sultan pretty feverely, and indeed confidering the known ferocity of his character pretty boldly, Mr. Hafwell at laft introduces the lady to him; and is rewarded by the Imperial Sirget, with a liberty to do as
much good as he can. All this is, the reader will doubticfs obierve, ftrictly probable-in Sumatra.

Mr. Hafwell, however, in his tour through the prifon, is not without his anventures. Zedan, "d a tawny Indian prifoner," with all the dexterity of a Gentieman Harry, or a Barrington, picks the pocket of this worthy gentenan of a letter-cafe; containing two bank notes, with which he determines to purchafe his own liberty; and being a man himfelf of a philanthropic turn, refolves to liberate two or three of his companions alfo. Now, but that we are in Sumatra, two or three circumftances bere would appear improbable. Were thete Bank of England notes ? If fo, how came Zedan, a tawny Indian prifoner, to know their value? If not, what notes were they? as we have never heard of the National Bank of Sumatra. Is this adroitnefs at picking pockets a natural trait in an unlettered Indian? And very adroit indeed he muft be, for Mr. Hafluell was, at the time of this conveyance, as Pitol calls it, wrapped up clofe in a long cloak; certainly not the drefs moft favourable to a pickpocket: however, fo it is; the pocket-book and notes are gone, and who mall difpute it ? We fee them in Zedan's hand; he certainly has them, and that is enough. On Mr. Hafwell's return, however, this incautious Zedan throws himfelf in his way. Mr. Hafwell, firuck with his mifery, and not having we fuppofe difcovered his own lofs, offers him money. The generous Indian, overcome by this umparalleled inftance of goodnefs, feizes his benefactor with the gripe of an Hercules, pulls out the folen goods, and claps them into his hand. Mr. Hafwell is furprifed, but the myttery is cleared up by Zedan's confeffion, that he "ftole it, and would have flobbed him too if he had met him alone, but now his goodnels makes him feel that be could love even his enemies;" on which Mr. Hafivell fagely exclaims, "Oh, Nature ! grateful! mild ! gentle! and forgiving ! -wort of tyrants they who, loy hard ufage, drive you to becrucl ?" - Al very natumal, and has a powerful effect, we may prelune, as the feclings of the "grateful, mild, gentle, forgiving nature" of a tawny Indian pitoner, defcribed by the author as a thief and a cut-throat.-But this is fill in Sumatra.

Wonderfulas every thing yet has been, more wonders fill remain. - What appear制us to le violations of probability of
faci, and probability of nature, we have touched on; we cotne now to one or two violations of probability of manners and character. A Pcer of Great Briam, forgetting his rants, his honor, his feelings as a man, defecncis to become a common informer, and walks about the teror of the Iland. He abtolutcly and literally is an caves-dropping lifener to every converlation, even of his friends, in order to carry the whole to the Sultan, who is, as the reader already knows, very little inclined to pity or forgivenefs. Now this is fuch an outrage on common fenfe, fuch an impudent violation of polibility, that we cannot keep terms with Mirs. Inchbaid. As to Lord Flint's charaEter, not bifty Sumatras could fo far pervert the nature of an Englifh Nobleman; and yet if it were not for this amiable trait in his Lordfhip, we fhouid lofe fome of the fineft fituations in this play, or indeed any other; we muan, the difreffes of the hero of the piece, " the Honourable Hemy Twineall." This young gentleman, fent out by his friends to make his forrunc, as we leam, by addrefs and flattery, lands on Sumatra, with a determination, if we mav borrow a cant phrafe, to do the whole litand. In addition to this eminent qualification of flattery, he is defcribed as an adept at political caution, never committing himelf on any fubjert, and indeed, to ufe his own words, "talking without languare: as for example, in his frift converfation with Sir Luke Tremor, (another of Mrs. Inchbald's Probabilities, being an Englifh General memorable for running away in an action), the dalogue between the Knight, his Lady, and Mr. Twineall, is as follows:

Twi. But what is moft extrandinary-we have now a farhion in England, of fyeaking withcut any wordsat all.
Lady. Pray, Sir, how is that?
Sir Luke. Ay, do, Mr. Twineall, teash my wife, and i fhall be very much obliged to you-it will be a great accomphifhont. Even you, iny Lord, ought to be attentive to this fathion.

Twi. Why, Madam, for inftance, when a genteman is aiked a queftion wisich is either troublefome or improper to anfwer, you don't fay you won't anfwer it, even though you (peak to an inferior - but you fay"Really it appears to me-e-e-e c-e- [mutters cind forugs]-that is-mo-mo mo-mo-mo-[muttors] -if you fee the thing-for my part-te-te-te-te-and that's $2 l l 1$ can tell about it at prefint.
$\operatorname{Sir}$ Lake. And you have told nothing ?
Twi. Nothing upon earth.
Lady. But mayn't one guefs what you mie.n?

Twi. O, yes-perfectly at liberty to guefs.
Sir Luke. Well, l'll be fllot if I could shefs.

Twi, And again-when an impertinent pedant alks you a queftion that you kuow sothing about, and it may not be convenient to fay fo--you anfwer boldly, "Why really, Sir, my opinios is, that the Greek poethe he-he-he-[mathars]-we-we-we-weyou fee-if his idea was-and if the Latin trannlator-mis-mis-mis-mis-[ /brugs]- that I thould think-in my humble opinion - but the Doctor way know better chan I."

Sir Luke. The Dofor muft know very little elfe.

Trui. Or in cafe of a duel, where one does not care to fay who was right, or who was wrong-you anfwei-" This, Sir, is the fate of the matter-Mr. F- came firlt-te-te-te-te-ons that-be-be be-be-mif the orber-in fhort-[whijpers]-whis-whis-whis-whis."-

Siv Luke. What ?
Twi. "There, now you have it-there 'tis-but don't fay a word about it-or, if yon do-don't fay it cane from me,"-

Lady. Why, you have not told a word of the fory!

Twi. But that your audtor muft not fay to you-that's not the fathion-he never tells you that-le may fay - "You have not made yourfelf perfectly clear;"-or he may 1ay - " He mult have the matter mare particularly pointed sut fomewhere elfe;" but that is all the auditor can fay with good breeding.

Lady. A very pretty merhod indeed to fatisfy one's curiofity

Such is what we are now a-days taught to believe to be delineation of character; and yet this wretched fuff we have feen with aftonifnment fet a Theatre full of barren fectators in a roar of laughter.

Shortly after his landing he meets a friend, Mr. Meanright, who, by way of ferving him, tells hin to praife Sir Luke for his valor in battle; Lady Tromor, the daughter of a wig-maker, for the length of her pedigree; and to attack the title of the reigning Sultan in the prefence of Lord Flint, whom he reprefents as difafféted. This "damn'd good-natured" friend, who is introduced forcibly for the fingle purpofe of minfeading Twineall, having performed his function, departs
for Eugland, and leaves the hero to his fate. The confequence is, as might naturally be expected, that he embroils himfelf with the Tremors, and is thut up in prifon on fufpicion of treafon, through the information of the worthy Lord FlintOn his being arrefted, a chef-d'couvre of wit, ingenury, and artifice occurs. Every one remembers how a celebrated character, at prefent a convert to the law of Mofes, did fome time fince refufe to plead to an indidment on the pretence of a wrong defignation, in that he was not ftyled Lord G——G—. This Mrs. Inchbald has moft felicitoufly laid hold of. When the guards feize Twineall he infifts on feeing the warrant, and utterly devies their authority, as finding himfelf called plain Henry Twineall; "for if it be not the Hon. Henry Twineall, it cannot be he who is meant:" the guards however, not being great lawyers, overrule his objection notwithftanding the mifoomer, and hurry him off to prifon; where, but that the all-benevolent Mr . Hafwell interfercs, he muft have loft his head. After all this, who will have the hardiefle to rife and fay that the Author of Such Things Are is not an accurate obferver and juft delineator of Manners and Chameter:

In fhort, the whole Dramatis Perfonze is fuch an affemblage as exifts no where fave in the visonary brain of Mrs. Inchbald, whofe inagination, fertile as the Nile, is fertile only in monfters. Befides thofe we have menioned, there is a certain Elvirus, a plaintive young gentleman, whofe feelings arc fo acute that his eyes are never dry; and who like all the reft muft have been ruined, but for Mr . Hafwell. He is marricd to fomebody or other, at the end of the piece, that Such Things Àre may conclude, like all other Comedies, with a wedding: and fo much of the plot and characters.

Of the fentiments we can fay nothing favourable. They may and we hope do. fuit the fpeakers ; for if they fit not them they are totally ufelefs to any one elfe. One of tise brightef is Zedan the pickpocket's exciamation above quoted; another is ftolen, wo fhould fay borrowed 2 from Goldimith, where the Sultan's wife at firft refufes, till matters are explained, to leave her prifon; as "from lofs of all her connexions the world is but a prifon to her," of fomething to that effice. The wit is principally fhewn in Mr . Twineall's motion in arreft of judgment on
the
the mifnomer. The next beft good thing is faid by Sir Luke. It feems her Ladyhhip's uncle was a Hair-dreffer, and on Twineall's infulting her, fhe endeavours to fipirit up her hiflbard to "give him a drefling ;" to which he anfwers her with infinite readinefs and humour, "Yes, my dear, if your uncle the Fifeur had been alive, he might give him a dref-
fing, I dare fay."-We prefune thele famples may fuffice.

In one word, whether with regard to nature, charadter, fentiment, wit, or diction, we do not frruple to pronounce Such Things Are the wors t of all the wretched Comedies which have difgraced our Theatres for thefe laft ten years.

A View of the Englifh Interefts in India. By William Fullarton, E'c. M. P. and late Commander of the Southern Army on the Coalt of Coromandel. 8vo. 4s. 6a. Cadell. 1787.
(Continued from page 37.)

WHETHER it be for the intereft of England, every circumftance confidered, to retain her Indian poffeffions, is a queftion of the greateft intricacy and importance; but it is an irrefragable truth, that if we are to exift at all in India, it mult be in the character of a great warlike and temitorial power; a power at all times able to exalt our allies and depieds our enemies. Any fyftem thort of this wilh in effect prove an abfolute furrender of that country. It is by the good order and efficiency of the military conflitution alone that the Englifh dominions in the Eaft can be preferved. An army is in India neceflary, not merely for warlike purpofes, but blolutely for the oxdinary bufmefs of Government, even to the colle ting the revenucs. The difcipline and manouvres of the European and Sepoy infantry, artillery, and the few cavaliy in the Company's fervice, are formed on the beft mocicls in Europe; and before the late unfortunate war their appearance would have done credit to any fervice, while their crallantry and ondurance form a fubicet for hiftorical applaufe. The officers upon the Coaft are habituated to aft in eirergencies with a facility that fow fubordinate officers in Earope ever have a profpect of acquiring. Eefore an officer attains the raak of Captain, he muft unavoidatiy have been often charged with the contmand of parties on diftant marches in the conveyance of ftores, in the guard of pofts and hrongholds, in the bufinefs of colluction, in menacing refragnery Pol-gars, and every other feries of duty which can occur. For thefe reafons, as the firt flep to reform, the adrrition into the fervice fhould not be inditeriminate, and a fucceffion of deferving offers thould be felected for the command of all corps. As a reward for long, favices, the commifions of the higlier orders thould be rendered faleable;
and a half pay eftablifhed, by which means thofe who are difqualified for the zealous execution of their duty might retire with a provifinn for their afterdays, and give opportunities of advancement to others morecarneft in purfuit of military reputation.

From the growing ftrength and difcipline of our enemes, and our late difafters, the wifdom of Sir Eyre Coote's requiftion of an increafe of Europeans to form the central Arength of cur armies appears: He main: thined that at leaft so,coo Europeans fhesuld be conflantly complete for fervice in the three Preficiencies. An objection has ariten from the quick mortality occafioning a birdenfome demand for new fupplics of men; but this may the in a great meafure remedied, by fahutary preparations for the reception of the recruits from Europe, by frationing them in healthy quarters, enforcing regularity, and reftraining the fale of arrack and other pernicious liquors.

With regard to the Sepoys, the public moutd be watchful of their difcipline, and liberal to confirm theirattachment. It is by their grod conduet that our fettiements have hitherto been preferved, and to them we are to trutt for after ftability. That they are partial to oar fervice, is evinced by recent experience. Let them receive the common juftice due to every foldier; let them he regularly paid, and enabled io fubfif: their famblies;-let the wife intitution of admitting the children of womded or deferving Sepoys to be erinolled, and to traw pay from the battahons, be continted; and the Black oflicers be treated with indialgence and refpect. It is farther requifice that the mode of iffong pay be to amended as to remove any porifble imputation of fratululent exac. tions committed againft the Sepoys, by ufux rious advances of money in the moments of ditrefs, by undere ftoppases for articles which either have not been furnifhed or are overcharged, and by other unjutiffable prac. tices. In that cafe we may venture to pro-
nounce, that while their expertnefs in manoeurre, the interior ceconomy of the battalions, and the condict of their officers, continue to infpire them with a fenfe of fuperiority, no probable events can thake their adherence. As the European officers on the Coatt are not generally converfant with the country languages, it may be farther proper to direct, that every one alpiring to the command or aljutancy of a Sepoy corps, fhould firf learn the Moorifh or Malabar dialeet.

The inordinate and lavilh profufion in the cavalry department, renders it chimerical to propofe any amendment, while thingsiremain on their prefent footing ; the whole muft be entirely new modelled. Col. Fullarton's fketch of a propofal is, for the troopers to receive only a fmall proportion of pay more than the infantry, and the horfes to be fed at a very reduced allowance, without any farther contract, contingency, or extra charge. -Thus the expence of a cavalry eftablifhment would be brought within the limits of the Coaft finances. Neither would any engagements on the part of Government be required, except that the ufficer charged with the execution fhould be eftablifhed in one of she great northern ftations, and that the Ni zam, as well as other country Powers, fhould admit his agents to purchafe borfes treely throughout their territories. Lafty, that Government thould order all renters and collectors of revenue in the poff ffions of the Company and of the Nabob not to charge more than eight fhillings, or one pagoda per 100 meafures, for all the gram * furnihed to the cavalry, which, at the rate of one pagoda per month, would be an aliowauce to each horle of more than three meaíures per day.

The corps of Pioneers thould be enlarged, and the bullock department completely reformed. In Iudis the artillery and baggage are ali tranfported thy bullocks; but in the late war, from the breach of faith and irregularity of payment of the Company, the

Black men were very backward in furnifhing this indifpenfible article, to which caufe the failure in the Carnatic war has been chiefly attributed. Another highly neceflary fep to reformation is a ragular ftated periodical inquiry into the ftores, magazines, and fortifications. To render this effective, the military Commandane muft be vefted with power to enforce his orders, indeperdent of the civil Refident, in whatever fortrefs he may be pofted. Such a regulation is indifpenfinle for the honor of the officers who may have fuch commands; for if the military ftore-keepers and civil managers be fuffered to diriegard all orders of the Commandant, in the dircetion of the magazines and preparations for defence, affuredly the refponibility in moments of attacik fhould likewife he tranfferred to them, that there wight be fome reftraint at leait on thicir negligence and indifcretion.

Having thus gone through the detail, Colonel Fullarton propofes, that the great body of the army, after fecuring the inferior forts, be difributed into three frontier cantonments; the main or central one in the Carnatic, fomewhere between Arcot and Veliore; the 1econd or fouthern one near Tritchinopoly; and the third at Ellore, or in fome other northern pofition. The laft might be exerted with energy in defence of the Circars, in conjunction with the Nizam, or againft Tippoo Sultan's northern poficfions of Cudapah and Kanoul, as circumftances might require. By this diftribution of the forces in a counected range on the enemy's frontiers, the movements of the Carnatic army would no longer continue circumfcribed and inefficient as they have been, nor would Tippon dare to penetrate into the Britifh poffeffions, as dreading a retaliation with fuperior facility againtt his own.
(To be continued.)

[^3]$T$ HE very high reputation of Sir Edward Coke, as a lawyer, has been fo long and fo univerfaly admitted, that any eulogium on his work at this day muft be impertinent. It is at the fame time the
grammar of the fludent, the guide of the conveyancer, and the orade of the practifing barrifter. All ranks, ail orders of legal men, from the Tyros of the Inns of Court to the ermined Sages of the Bench, hear
and receive his difia with refuect and admiration. Under thefecircumitauces it can be little wondered at if this great work of the Venerable Father of the Common Law has paffed through twelve large editions before the prefent. For a confiderable time paft the work has become fcarce in proportion to the demand for it; a reafon in itfelf fufficiently weighty to render a new edition necellary : but a reafon much weightier is, the very many and important alterations which fince the days of Sir Edward Coke have been made in the laws of England. This is a circumftance which by creating embarraffinent to the young fudent, renders a fubjeet in itfelf fufficiently intricate, ftill more difficult and obfcure.-The obligations therefore of the legal world, and more particularly of the juniors of the profeffion, ave very great indeed to the prefint editors, who from the avocations of very extenfive bufines, confequent on abilities of a fuperior order, joined to profound and accurate knowledge of the fcience they profefs, have yet devoted a great portion of time, much deep crudition, and infinite lahour, to finooth in fome degree the rugged paths of the common law, and open to the lludent a horter, an eafier, and a pleafanter path through this great wildernefs of legal information.

Independent of this removal of difficulties in the older branches which fill remain part of our law, the prefent editors bave been carefulto point out and diligent to explain what innovations and improvements have been made by the ftafutes which have been paffed lince the days of Sir Edward Coke; and while in the text the fludent may perufe the old law, in the annorations he will find a copious, clear, and accurate account of many highly important points of the law, as feitled by the lateft authorities.-Indeed, the extenlive reading, depth of thought, and firength of reafoning which appear in the notcs, are conclufive tettimonies to the abilities and learning of the editors; and prove, if their general reputation were fiuch as to tolerate a doubt on the fubject, how very adequate they are to the painful, long, and laborious, tho' honourable talk of commenting upon Coke upon Littleton.

It appears that the work has been fo divided that the firt part, confifting of nearly one-half, has been executed by Mr. IIargrave, in a manner fo highly creditable to himfelf, that his motives for religning the undertaking, we fuppofe, muit have been cogent mdeed to induce hitn to forego the gloy of having fingly
accomplifhed fo arduous an attempt. As it is, however, he is the only perfon who has to regret his dereliction. - The legal world has felt no failure of ipirit, learning or ability,
"Unoque avalfo non deficit aureus alter:"
His fucceffor, Mr. Butler, has the honour of fimihing the work in a manner of which it is enough for both to fay, that the eye of the molt acute criticifin cannot perceive the functure.

We fhall delay our readers no longer from the Preface, which fpeaks for itfelt infinitely better than any thing we could advance in its praife.

The reputation of Litteton's treatife on Tenures is too well eftablifhed, to require any mention of the praifes which the mot refpectable whiters of our conntry have beftowed on it, No work on our laws has been more warmly or generally applauled by them. But fome foreign writers have fpuken of it in very different terms. At the head of there is Hottoman, who, in his Treatife "De Verbis feudalibus," thus expreffes himfelf: Stephanus Pofquerius ex"cellenti vir ingenio, et inter Parifienfes "cauflicos dicendi facultate preftans, li"bellum mihi Anglicanum Littleronium de" dit, quo Fendorum Anglicorum Jura ex"ponuntur, ita incondite, abfurde et in" concinnè fcriptum, ut facilè appareat ve"riffimum effe, quod Polydorus Virgilius, " in Anglicâ Hifturiâ, de Jure Anglicano " ceftatus eft, ftultitiam in eo libro, cum ma" litiâ, et calumniandi ttudio, certare." This paffage from Hottoman is cited without any difapprobation in the 6th edition of Struvius's Bibliotheca Juris Selecta; but in the 8th edition of that work [Jenæ 1756 ] it is qualified by the words "fingularia fed "parum apta funt, qua Francifcus Hotto"manus profert, \&c." Gatzert, in his " Commentatio Juris exotici Hiftorico-L,i"teraria de Jure Communi Angliz,') Gottingen 1765 ) gives the following account of Littleton's and his works: "Equalis huic, ${ }^{6}$ tempore, aft doctrinâa, famâ et meritis longe " fuperior fuit, immortalitaterm nominis " apuad pofteros, fi quis unquam merito "canfecutus, Thomas Littleton; a quo juris "ftudium inchoant hodie Angli, plane ut "f fuum olim, ab edicto Prætoris et X1I Ta" bulis, Romani.

The Englifh reader will probably be furprifed at thefe accounts of Littleton. Hottoman has the reputation of great learning and elegant writing ; but he has been blamed very generally for the contemptuous langage with which he fpeaks even of the writers of his own civil law.

Gavina, while he mentions his endowments, both natural and acquired, with admiration, cenfures his abufe of other judicial writers with great feverity. Speaking of him, he fays, "Non modo in Accurfianis et " Bartolinis interpretibus reprehendendis, fed " in ipfo Triboniano perpetuo exagitando, "collectam torâ virâ opinionem verecundix "atque modefix, prorfus amifit." Gras. lib. I. §. 17g.

Cujas alfo was fuppoied to allude to him in a patagre of his works, where having occafion to mention the writers who find fault with the difpofition and arrangement of the civil law, he fays, "Quam illi funt " imperitifimi ! nam neque quid ars fit fci" unt; neque artem digeftorum aut princi" pia certa Juris ulla perceperunt unquam; " fuaves tamen ad ridendi materiam."

But Hottoman's gencral difiporition to abufe, is not the only circumftance by which his virulent cenfure of Littleton may be accounted for. Full of the doctrines of the feudal laws of his own country, he might expect to find doctrines of a fimilar nature in Littleton, without adverting that the greateft part of Littleton's work treats of the fuburdinate and practical part of the laws of England, which, like that of every other country, is in a great degree peculiar to itfelf, and bears but a remote analogy to thofe of other countries. It is allowed, that the feudal prity of the different countries of Europe is derived from the fame origin; that there is a marked fimiltude in their principal inftitations; aud a fingular uniformity in the hiftory of their rife, perfection, decline, and fall. But the more we go from a general view of their conftitutions and governments, to their particular laws and cuftoms, the lefs this fimilitude and uniformity are difooverable.

The hiftory of every country, where the feudal laws have prevailed, "while it prefents us, on the one hand, with an account of the many reftraints impofed by them upon alienation, and of the many methods which have been taken to make prope:ty unalienable, prefents us, on the other, with an accome of the different arts which have been ufed to elade thofe reftraints, and to make property fiee. This is as obfervable in the law of England, as it is in the law of any other country.

But the mode by which it has been effected in Eugland, is peculiar to England. In other countries, where a liberty of alienation has been introduced, it has refted on a kind of compromife with the lord, by paying lim a certain fine; and a kind of comromife with the relations of the feudatory, by allowing them a right of redemption, com nonly called the "jus retractus." But ha tieps by which a free alienation of pro-
perty has obtained ground in England are very different. In England an unlimited freedom of aliening focage and military land was foon aliowed; the practice of fub-inferuation was foon aholifhed ! the alienation of lands was reftrained by the introduction of conditional fees, and afterwards by the introduction of eftates tail; entails from their fuft eftablifhment were greally difountenanced by the courts of juftice, and they were eluded by the chotrines of di'continuance and waranty. In the courfe of time, a fine was made a bar to the claims of the iffue in rail, and a common recovery to the claims both of the iffue and of thofe in remainder and reverfion. Moft of thefe circumptances are peculiar to the Hiftory of Es-zland: hence an Englifh reader, who opens the writings of the foreign feadifts, with an expectation of finding there fomething applicable to the practical parts of the law of his own country, refpecting the alienation of landed property, will be greatly difeppointed. He will fiud the moft poftive probibition of aliening the fee without the confent of toe lord: he will find very nice and fubtle difquifitions of what amounts to an alienation : be will find that, in fome countries, the lord's confent till continues a favour, that in others it is a right, which the tenant may claim on renderng a certain fine. In fhort, he will find the works of foreign fend?ls filled with accounts of the " jus retractus," or "dreit "de rachat," the "retraite lignamer," and the "droit des lods et des ventes!" bot he will hardy find the words, or any thing equivalent to the words, conditional fee, eftate tail, difcontinuance, warranty, fine, or recovery, in the fenfe in which we ufe them.

The fame may be obferved on the doctrine of conditions. According to the ftrit principles of the foulal law, no conditions could he annexcd to a fief, except the im. plied conditions to wh, hevery fief was fubject, from the obligaten of fervice on the part of the renant, and the obligation of mrotection on the part of the lord. Every fief to which any exprefs or convintionary condition was annexed, was, from that very circumtance, ranked among improper fiefs. But fiefs in England were at all times fuiceptible of every kind of condition.

Is would be cafy to prefine thefe obfervations through the fublequent chapters of Littleton's Tieatife. Even if we confider the fubject on a more extenfive fcale, we fhall find fome circumftances peculiar to the Eng ifh law, which mult neceflarily occafion a very effentia! and marked difference between the conititution and forms of the goremment of

England and the conftitution and forms of the government of other countries. Such are the univerfal converfion of allodial lands into fifs: the total abolition of fub-infeudation ; the freedorin of alienation of eftates in fee-timple; and the linited and depersdant fituation of our nobility when contafied with the fituation of the high nobility of foreign countries; all thefe are peculiar in a great meafure to our laws. It follows, that our writers murt be filent on many of the topics which. fill the immenfe volumes of foreign feuditts: and they, from the fame circumatance, mut be equally filent on many of the fubjects which are difculfed by our writers. That this is fo, will appear to every perfon converfant with the ancient writers on our laws, who will give a curfory look at the writers on the feudal laws of other cotntries. Nothing in this refpect cata be mere different than thoie parts of the writings of Braćfo: Britton, Fleta, Littleton, Sir Edward Coke, and Sir William Blackfone, which treat of landed property, and the books of the fiefs, Cijas's Commentary upon them, the various treatifes on feudal matters coliected in the woth and it th vohumes of the "Tractatus Tractatuum, Du " Moulins's Commentarii in priores thes "Titulos Confuetudinis Parinemfis," or the more modern treatifes of Monficur Gernain Antoine Guyot, and Monfieur Herve.

Thefe obfervations are offered with a vieov to account for the contemptious mantier in which the two forsign writers, cited above, speak of Litrleton. They may alfo account, in fome meafure, for a circunifance which has been a matter of fome furrize, the total filence of Sir Edward Coke on the general doctrine of fiefs. It is obrious, how extremely defirous his lordifip is upon every occafion to give the reafons of the doctrines laid down by him; and what forces, and fometimes even puerile reafons, he affigns fo: them : yet thouigh fo much of our law is fuppofed to depend upon ferdal prociples, he never once mentions the feadal law.
"I do marvel many times, fays Sir Henry if Spelman, that my Lord Cuke, adorning cur 6. law with io many flowers of antiquity "and foreign learning, hath not (as I fup"s pofe) turned afide into this fi le, i. e. feu"dal learning, from whence fo many roots "of our thw have, of old, been tken and " tranfplanted. I with fome worthy would c: Icad them diligently, and thew the fiveral " heads from whence thofe of ours are ta"ken. They beynd the feas are not only ${ }^{\circ}$ of diligent, but very cirrious in this kind; "s hut we are all for profit and ' Jucranco "f pain, taking what we fod as matker,
" without enquiring whence it came." But this complaint is open to obfervation.
There is no doubt but our laws refpecting landed property are fufceptible of great illuftration from a recurence to the general hiftory and principles of the feudal law. This is evident from the writings of Lord Chief Baron Gllberi, particalarly his treatife of Tenures, in which he has very fucceisfully eyplained, by feudal principle, feveral of the leading points of the doétrines biad down in the works of Littleton and Sir Edward Coke, and Thewn the real grounds of feveral of their ditinctions, which otherwife appear to be merely arbitrary. By this he has reduced them to a degree of fyftem, of which till then they did not appear furceptible. His treatife, therefore, cannet he toon much recommenced to every perfon who wihes to make hirfelf a complete mafter of the extenfive and various learring contaned in the works of thofe writers. The fame may be faid of the writings of Sir William Blackftnne Muci ufful information may be derived alfo from other writers on thefe, fubjects.

But the reader, whofe aim is to qualify himfelf for the practice of bis profeflion, cannot be advifed to extend his refearches ugon thofe fuhjeets very for. The points of fendat learning, which ferve to explain or illufrate the juripredence of England, are ftiw in number, and may be found in the authors the have mentione!

It is not impuntible but forther enquiries might lead to ether interefting difcoveries: But the krow leig abfolutely neceffary for every perfon to puifefs who is to practife the law with credt to bimílf and advantage to his clients, is of io very aborufe a nature, and conprehends fuch a varitty of different m. trets, that the utmot time, which the c: mpafs of a life allows for the ftudy, is not more than fufficient for the acquifition of that branch of knowledqe oniy : ftitl lefs will it allow him to enter upon the immenfe fild of fore:gn fendality. It were greatly to be wifhed that come gentleman, poffeffed of fufficient time, talents, and affiduity, would dedicate them to this fuly. Thofe who have read the late Dotor Gilbert Stewart's "View of Socisty in Europe? " in its Pregrefs from Rudenefs to Refine. "6 ment," will lament thint be did not purfue his encurite on this fubject. From fuch a writer, a work on this fubject minht he expected, at once entertaining, intereftiog, and mftructive ; but fach a work is not to be expected from a praciong lawyer. Whatever may be the energies of his mind, his induatiy, his application and activity, he will forn feel, that to gain an accuate and
extenfiva knowledge of the law, as it is prabtied in our courts of juttice, requires shem all. Thas, on the one hand, the ftudent will find an advantage in fome degree of refearch into feudal learning; on the other, he will feel it neceffary to bound bis refearches, and to leave, bofore he has made any great progrefs in them, the Book of Fiefs, and its commentators, for Litcleton's Tenures and Sir Edward Coke's Commentary.

- If it were proper to enter into a further defence of Littleton, it might be done, by obferving, that it muft be a matter of great doubt, whether Hotwman ever faw, or Gatzert more than fow, the work they fo feserely cenfure. Hottoman, if he had read it, might think it inelegant and abfurd; but he could not think it maticions, or indicative of a difpofition to flander. Gatzert fays Littleton fpecifies twenty-five kinds of fetudal fervices. It is probable, that by fervices le meant tenures: if he did, it is obvious that he confounded thofe chapters of Littleton which treat of the nature of the fendal eftate, with thofe clapters which treat of the nature of the feudal tenare : in every other fenfe the word fervices, applied in this manner to Littleton's work, is without a mean-ing.-Befules, he mentions Latin editions of Littleton, when no edition in that language ever appeared.

In fact, were it not for the general obfervations to which they naturally give rife, neither the criticifm of Hottoman nor that of Gatzert wonld bave been noticed.
When Decter Cowell, in his Law Dictionajy, cited the puffage in quetion from Hottoman, it railed univerfal indignation, and he expunged it from the later editions of bis book. It certainly was unjutt to impute it as a crime to Ductor Cowell, that he inferted this citation in his work ; but the manner in which it was received is a firkieng proof of the high eftimation in which Litteton's Treatife was held.

The reputation of Sir Edward Coke's Commentary is not inferior to that of the work which is the futject of it. It is ohjected to it, that it is defective in method. But it Mould be obferved, that a want of method was, in forie refpects, infeparable from the nature of the undertaking. Daring a long life of intenfe and unremitced application to the ftudy of the laws of England, Sir Edward Coke had treafured up an immenity of the moft valuable common law learning. This be wifhed to prefent to the piblic, and chofe that mode of doing it, in which, without heing obliged in dwell on thore docunes of the law which other authes misho explain equally well, he might
produce that profound and recondite learning which he felt himfelf to poflefs above all others. In atopting this plan, he appears to have judged rationaily, and confequently ought not to be cenfured for a circumitance infeparable from it.

It muit be allowed, that the fylte of S : Edward Coke is frongly tingeri with the quaintnefs of the times in which he wrore; but it is accurate, exprefive, and clear. That it is fometimes difficult to comprehend his meaning, is owing, senerally fpeaking, to the abtrufeners of his fubject, not to the obfcurity of his laguage. - It has allo beeza objected to him, that the authorities he cites do not in many places come up to the doctriues they are brought to fupport. There appears to be fome ground for this obfervation. Yet it fould not be forgot, that tha uncommon depth of his learning, and acutenefs of his mind, might enable him to difcover connections and confequences which efcape a conmon obferver.

It is fometimes faid, that the perufal of his Commentary is now become ufictefs, as many of the doctrines of law which his writings explain are become obfolete; and that every thing ufefu! in him may be found more fyftematically and agreeably arranged in modern writers. It mult be acknowledged, that when he treats of thofe parts of the law which have been altered fince his time, his Commentary partakes, in a certain degree, of the obfoletenefs of the futjeets to which it is applicd; hut even where this is the care, it does not often happen that the doctrines laid down by him do not ferve to illuftrate other parts of the law which are ftill in force. Thus,-there is no doubt but the cafes which now come before the couts of equity, and the princijples upon which they are determined, are exiremely different in their nature from thofe whicin are the fubject of Sir Ecward Coke's reíearches. Yet the great perionages who have preffiled in thofe courts, have frequently recurred to the doctrines laid down by Sir Whward Coke, to form, explain, and illuftrate their decrees. Hence, though portions charged upon real efates, for the benefit of younger chididen, were not known in Litticton's tinie, and not much known in the time of Sir Euward Coke; yet on the points which arife refpecting the vefting and payment of portions, no writings in the law are more frequently or more fucceiffully applied to than Sir Edwand Coke's Commentary on Littleton's Chapter of Conditions. It may alfo be obfervel, that notwithftanding the genemal tenor of the prefent bufnefs of our courts, cafes muft frequently occur, which depend upon the mont abatufe and intricate pats of the ancient
law. Thus the cafe of Jacob r. Wheate led to the difcuation of efcheats and wies as they ftood before the flatute of Henmy Vill. and the cafe of Taylor v. Horde turned on the learning of diffeims.

But the moit advantageous, arsl, perhaps, the molt proper point of view in which the merit and ability of Sir Edward Coke's whtings can be thacel, is by confudering in mas the centre of modern and ancient law.-The modern fyftem of law may be fuppofed to have taken its rife at the end of the reign of kiog Henry Vill, and to have affumed fomething of a regular form about the latere end of the reign of kng Charles 11. The principal features of this alteration are, perhaps, the intro'uction of recoveries; conveyances to ufes; the teftamentary difpofition by wills; the aholition of military tenures; the ftatuie of frauls and perjories; the eftablifhment at a reguiar fyftem of equitatle jurifliction; the uifontinume of real actions; and the mode of trying titles tolanded property by ejeement. There is nu doubt, but that, turing the ahove period, a material alteration was effected in the juripmudence of this country: hut this alteration bas been effected, not fo much hy fuperfeding, as hy giving a new direction to the principles of the old law, and applying them to new fuhjects. Hence a knowledge of ancient legal leaming is abfolutely necentry to a modern lawyer. Now Sir Elward Coke's Commentary upon Littleton is an inmente repofitory of every thing that is moft interefting or ufeful in the legal learning of ancient times. Wers if not for his writings, we fhonld till have to fearch for it in the woluminous and chaotic compibation of caies contamed in the Year hooks; or in the dry, though valuable Abridgments of Statham, Fitzherbert, Brooke, and Rolie. Every perfon, who has attempted, muft be 1enfible how very difficult and difgufting it is, to purfue a tegular inveftigation of any peint of law through thofe works. The writings of Sir Edward Cuke have confiderably abridged, if not entirely taken away, the secefity of this labour.

But his writings are not only a repofitory of ancient learning ; they alfo contain the notibes of the principal ductrincs of motern hw and equity. On the one hand, he delimoates and explains the ancient fyltem of law, as it ftood at the acceffion of the Tudor line; on the other, he points ont the leading circumftancer of the innovations which then began to take place. He fhews the different refiraints which onr ancefors impofed on the ahenation of landed property, the methods by which they were cluded, and the various molifications which property received after the fice ilienation of it was aliowes,

He thews, how the notorious and pahic transfar of propenty by livery of feifin was fuperfeded, by the fecret and refined mole of transerring it, introduced in confequence of the fatute of ufes. We may trace in his works the beginning of the cifule of real actions; the tendency in the nation to convert the military into focage tenures; and the outhines of almoft every other point of moilern jurifprudence. Thus his writings fland bitween, and connect the ancient and modern parts of the law, and by finewing their mutuul relation and dependency, difcover the many ways by which they refulve into, explain, and ilhutrate one another.

Mr. Butler then proceeds to give an account of all the editions of Littleton's Tenures with and without Sir Edward Coke's Commentary, which, though effentially necufary for him as an editor to infert, would not, we apprehend, be fufficiently interfting to the gene:ality of our reaters for us to extract.

In addition to the great legal know. ledge of the editors, they have received at leat foine affiltance, Mr. Hargrave has been favoured with Lord Chief Juftiee Hal's manafrigt notes, and fome various readings from MSS. by Sir William Jones; and Mr. Butler has in like manner been affited by the motes of Lord Chancellor votingham and Lord Hale:Of the value of thatie notes fome eftimate may be fermed from the following memorandum in Sir Thonas Parker's handwriting.
"The notes to this book, in my hand"s writing (except one note in folio $26 . b_{s}$ "6 and fome modern cafes), were tranferibed " from a copy of the tord chascellor Not"t tingham's manufcript notes, in the margin "f of his lard Coke's Commentary upon " Littietun, which carpy was made for the " ufe of his fon Heneage Finch, efq. foli" citor-general, afterwards earl of Ayles" ford, and is now in the pofieffion of the " honourable Mr Legre, to whofe favour " I amindebed for thefe motes.
"The notes in a different hand-writing "s were tran'cribed from a copy of hord chief " juftice Hale's MSS. notes in the margin "ك of Coke upon Littieton, prefented by lord "Hale to the father of Philip Gytbon, efq. " which copy was made for the ufe of the "' honourable Charles Yorke, efy. his Ma" j -fiy's folicitor-general. The book in " which the notes are in the hand-writing " of lord Hale, is now in the poffeffion of " Mr. Gybhon; and the book from which "s thefe notes were tranfrihed by the favour rs of Mr. Yorke ${ }_{2}$ is now ir his poffefion.

46 T, Parker, 1758."
Aflis

After this eneral account, Mr. Buter concludes with a very modeft, but we believe our readars will think with us, an mineceflary apology for his taking up the tatk of an editor on Mi. Hargrave's welinquihing it.

When ir became generally known that Mr. Hargave had relingnifhed the work, the prefent editar engaged in it ; but he did not engage in it while there was the dightelt probablity of its being undertaken by any ather perion : and even then, he would not have engaged in it, if by woing fo he incurred
any ohligation of complating Mr. Hargrave's undertaking in all is parts. He thought, an imperfert execution of the remaining part of the woik would be more agreeable to the public than nons; that to prefent them with the remaiaing part of the text of Littletor and his Commentator, with fome references and fome notes, would be all acceprabie offering to them. No other perfon appeared with any, and the prefent editor's performance does not prevent the exertions of any futite adventurer.
(To be continued. )

## A Poctical Tour in the Years 1784 , 5, and 6, by a Menber of the Arcadian Society at Rome. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Robion, 1787.

THIIS Collection of Poems is not, as its title feems to intimate, a pootical defcription of places, or a narration of the event of a journey; but, as the auther's preface exprefies it, "they are the effudions of momentary impreffions, written on the very fipots where thole impreflions were received."

Many of them havealready been printed in Italy, being part (and by no means the leaf conliderable part, either in quantity or valuc) of the celebrated "Florence Mifiellany," which was noticed with much approbation by the Italian R.cviewe:s, and which certainly does great credit to the ingenious writers who were concemed in it. The anthor evidemty polfefes the true poetical enthufiatm, and every page of his work bears the marks of a warm imagination and a cultivated tafte. - Thefe poems are lo exceedingly various in their kinds, that it is not pollible to give our readers any idea of their nature by an extract. We thall, however, infert the following Poem as a fpecimen of this write's manner it the familiar and fortive kind ot verfe; and we will venture to fay, that it will not fufer by a comparifon with Prior's epitte to Flectwood Shepherd, or that of Soame Jenyns to Lord Lovelace.
Epistlefrom Rometo Robert Merry, Eff. at Florence.
BENEATH Ilalin's fouthern fky, While you on Fancy's pinion fy

* To where oor Ruflia's frozen plains
${ }^{\circ}$ Mid clouds and fturms hoar Winter reigns,


## In thrilling verfe the cale relate

Of injur'd Beauty's haplefy fate, Whofe breaft amid furrounding foow The God of Love had taught to glow, And fuch a metting frain cffufe, That maids and youths unborn fhall mufe O'er fad Paulina's lot fevere With horror's chill, and pity's tear; Dear Mrry, fhall my humbler thime Inform you bow 1 pafs my time In this ftrange city, once fo fplendid, Whofe ancient glory now is ended?
Whofe mosiern precincts only thow
An union of fublinne and lozu; Of former pride revered remains, Baths, arches, theatres; and fanes;
Of prefent wealh a wond'rens treafure For public ufe and private pleafure, + Fountains that copious tides fuppiy, Churches that with old temples vie, So much magnificence and ftate In all the manfons of the great, Such marbles, pictures, fatues, b'ended! The wealth of nations feems expeaded; Yet clamours of the hungry poos Befiege the lordly palace door, And, iffuing, my difguted eye Beholds fuch fith ard mifery, That bonse my thoughts are ever turning, With patriot recollection burning Of fortune's more diffufive fmiles Spread o'er the northera fifter-inles;
Rough Indufry, thy rich rewards, Which Freedum grants, and Valor guards !

As here each hillock is renown'd, And every alley-slafie ground, Firt let the Mufe obtervant tell The fpot in which I chance to dwell.

* In allufion to a Poem Mr. Mery was then writing; entitied " Paulina, or the Rerfian Daughter," and which is fince printed in England.
$\dagger$ The fountains, which are very numerous and maguificent, form a diftinguilh'd part of the ornaments of modern Rome.

To the old Pincian's fteepy fide The houfe atheres, fo well applied, $\$$ The from the ambitions upper door an whene'er I pleafe explore
The place which Eale and Pleafure haunted
When rich Lucullus built and planted:
Or, from the humbler gate helow,
Strait to the Gampus Martixs go, Where weeping now her lowly ftate, So wills inexorable Fate, Rome, mindful of her ancient reign, Sinking aham'd into the plain, Calls on thofe hiils, her former pride, Her fat deiected head to hile!

At mom I ramble furth to view Fach cutious ohject old and new. But thank not I fhall now prefime T. write in verfe a Guide to Rome; Or fcribble, to difplay my parts,
A volume on Antiques and Arts:
To ftudy thefe 'twill better fuir ye

* To real Nurdini and Vcnuti,

Or Wint kelinann, who much unravels,
Or any books-but modern $T$ ravels.
What tamports filld my glowing breaft
Whea firt this far-famed foil I prefs'd!
How oft (I then exulting cried)
Will I by fome olte rain's fide,
While Fancy, fweet enthufratt! feeds
On tales of vaft heroic deeds,
Devote to her the mufing how,
Whofe magic wand's commanding power
More than Amphtion's boafted lyre
Can bid each wall again arpire, rill ancient Rome before my eyes Fromethis furromading Chacs rife, As erft the ftood, nuturt by time, When all her domes and tuwers fublime
$\dagger$ Comfantius, on his car of golt, Forgot his triumph, to hehold. Alas! there feetings foon decay, Each dear illufinn haftes away. Soon Appian and Flaminian ftonos But ferve to diflocate one's bones; $\ddagger$ And while I in the Forum trace Some ancient temple's former place, Or where once fpread the Curtian flood; Or where the Rofirum proudly ftood,
If from the herd an ox fhould run, The fneering drivers think it fun To fee him mar the whole comexion Of my hiftorical refection; Or Punchinello draws a croud, Or ftreat-dectaimers cry alou', Or priefts entreat, or beggars bully, Far other orators than Tuily!
§ If to the Capitol 1 go,
And feek its lofy Partico, Where Confuls fhum'd the beams of day, Now coachmen fwear, and horles neighy As tinking fifh ufurp the place Which fill Oizuvia's columus grace. || If 'Tullien dungeons I defcend To mufe on fad 'fugurblac's ead. Who in that loathfome fot confir's Six tedious days in faminc pind; Horror I call, a welcome gueit, Awhile to agitate nuy breaft: But foon the lititoric fact is lof, By bigot tales my mind is croft, How at th' Apoitle's potent call Baptifmal ftreans fprang through the wall s And low by marks on yielding itone The hardnefs of this foull is known. Who feeks the Clawlian Tomb muit pop His head into a butches's fliop;

* The houfe the author lived in at Rome is built againf the fide of Trinita del Monto, the ancient Pincian Hill, where were the Gardens of Lacullus; and the Piazza di Spagna at the foot of it, with the greater part of modern Rome, is in bie old Campus Martus.
* Naruini's Defcrizione di Roma antica, Venut's Zeforizione Topografou delle Antichita di Roma, \& Winckelman's Storia delle Arte, \& Monumenti inediti.
+ Ammianus Marcellinus in his a 6 th book gives a very ftribiog defeription of the furprize of Conftantius on viewing the moft, confaterable buildings in his triumphai entry into Rome. "s Proinde Remam ingreffus imperii virtutumque omnium larem cume venifet ad Roffra, perfpectiffimum prifax potentia fortin, obttupur, perque omne latus quo fe oculi contulifitent, miraculorum denfitate praffrictus, \&c.
$\ddagger$ The Formm Romanum is now an ox market, and was originally a pool of water called Lecus Curtius from Met:us Curtius the Sabine who fell into it in retreating from the Palatine to the Capitcline 1Hill or from Marcus Curtius who voluntanly threv hanelf into it. Livy mentions both fteries, but with great reafon feems to coufder the latter as a romance. See rit and 2 d book of if Decasi.
§ There are fome remans of the Public Portico of the Capitol, and alfo of that of Onavia, fiter to Augutus; but the former is converted into a thable, and the iatter into a filh-market.
- Platarch in the Life of Marius, mentions Jugurtha's being farved to death in tis Carcer Tullianus, which is in more perfoct prefervation than any other ancient buiding in Rume. It is pretended, but with no probability, that St. Peter was alfo confined there. A 1pring of water faid by an incription to have been produced miraculoully to baptize the juitor, and the imprefition of the Apoite's heaci in the wall of the faircafe are devoutly thewn as confurmations of it.

And Spiteful Fates, to mock the more The funeral games renown'd of yore, *) Bade modern bull-baitings be heard Where the firft Emperor was interr'd!

Taking a fuperficial view
Of the old Romans and the new,
1 find, in trivial things like thefe, Odd contrafts, odd refemblances. The Ancients undifmay'd by dirt, Ne'er knew the luxury of a $\operatorname{li}$ irt; Of this advantage 'tis moft plain The Moderns are extremely vain; For now, to my no fmall amazement, They hang from every palace cafement. Gonjuls and Dictators before
Stern Liefors folemn falces bore; A Monfignor, with equal pride, Now hy his rumbling chariot's fide Beholds the fpruce Volantes kip , As if they felt the coachman's whip.
$\ddagger$ In Eas reliefs the curious eye
The facred veftments may defcry
Which once did Roman I'riefts adorn, -The fame are now by butchers worn.
$\ddagger$ And as of old th' imperial dame
Was proud of that attendant flame,
Enfigu of rank, and fource of frife,
Which mark'd great Ceefar's haughty wife,
Four glaring torches now illume
The Princefs through each dreary room ;
While, fick with envy at the view,
The humbler Countefs walks with two!
Great charms in Painting I difcern,
But yet I find I've much to learn.
A Connoifeur in talking fhines,
Of clear-obfcures, and zuaving lines;
Gives on Perfective learned hints, $D_{e f i g x}$ and tints, and demi-fints, Grouping, and forms pyramidal,
And every thing that's tecbnical:
Of moft determin'd refolution
Only to judge the execution,
The choice of fubject has no part
In tranfports purely caught from Art.
But my wild fancy fill takes fire
At Dido's grief, Pelides' ire,

And fick of blind devotion flies
From Monks and Holy Families;
Nor can I fand whole days to view them,
Tho' Titian or Correggio drew them.
Nor Rapbael's felf can I approve,
If into itrange conceits he rove.
Is not, by fuch a man pourtray'd,
An Adam with an iron fpade,
A riding. Angei, fiddling Pbobus,
Like Homer lab'sing at a Rebus?
In Sculpture what avails the Science
That bids all common fenfe defiance?
Tho' the nice eye with wonder trace
Each murcle in its proper place,
Spite of Bernini's vaunted name,
Or Angelo's fuperior fame,
Let me with due !ubmiffion fay,
I ne'er without difguft furvey
A blackguard David bite his lips,
Or Mofes' beard th: thades his hipso
From thefe I turn, and gladly feek
The fimple graces of the Greek.
We know, their readers to furprize,
Old authors tell-egregious lits;
But we may judge, from what remains,
Of their exaggerated ftrains.
When of Tarquinian fewers I'm told,
How o'er the wondrous void, of old,
The penfile city hung fublime,
Like Mah'met's tomb in later time,
I laugh at all the proofs they bring,
And think Flect-ditch a finer thinw.
Hut when Greek ftatues meet my fight,
Whole hours I gaze with fix'd delight,
And can almoft believe the tale,
How Sculpture's art could fo prevail, That once a youth, in manner heinous, Dar'd to affaule the Gnidian Venus.
(Tho' liberal of her tuneful aid, The Mufe is fill a blufhing maid, And what in this event befell, Is not quite fit for her to tell; To know the whole, be pleas'd to look

+ In Pliny's fix and thintieth book.)
How Arcbitecture's now difgrac'd
By Vanity and want of Tafte!
* In the remains of the Maufnleum of Augufus is a place lately made for bulls to be Baited in ; it was before this laft afteration a garden, and is mentioned as fuch by Mr. Whitehead in a benutiful Elegy in Dollfey's Mitcellany.
+ There is a whimfical fimilutude between the long exterior garments worn by the ancient priefts, as particularly reprefented on the Arch of the Goldimiths, and thofe of tha modern Roman butchers.
$\ddagger$ Herodian gives in his firft book a very curious account of the cuftom of carrying fire before the Empreffer, and of Commodus having allowed his fifter Lucilla, who had heee the wife of the Emperor Lacius Verus, to preferve this difinction notwithfanding her fecond marriage with Pompeianus: - Commodus afierwards marrying Crifpina, the jealoufy of Lucilla at her being obliged to give place to the new Emprefs led her into a confpiracy agaiuft tier brother. - It is only in the houfes of Princeffes that the modern diftinction of lights is mads, as above alluded to.
+ Ferunt amore captum quendam, cum delituiffet noetu, fimulacro cohaffife, ejufqu: cupiditatis effe indicem mabulum, Can, 5 .

Vot. XIII.

If old Vitruzius liv'd again,
Could the from grief and rage refrain,
To fee the leafy honors fall
From each degraded capital,
And lov'd acanthus' modeft grace
$\ddagger$ To boafful coats of arms give place !
Will no one lend an ax or rope
For fuch a Vandal of a Pope?
At leaft to it's peculiar Lord
Let every emblem be reftor'd;
The fars again might deck the $\{\mathrm{ky}$,
The eagle to the Emperor fiy ;
The lily is the Gaul's alone,
The blaft may ftill remain his own,
For it can only mean a wind
Of evil fame from trump behind!
At eve, by way of recreation,
1 feek fome crowled Converfation.
You know true Britons keep in mind
How they by ocean are disjoin'd
From all the reft of human kind,
And fill in foreign circles venture
To make an iffand in the centre,
While o'er their heads the chandelier
Doth like their Polar far appear:
Si there I take my lawful ftation,
And frive with humorous contemplation
Ty morning fudies to apply
To afternoon Society.
Some talk of wh-ring-fome of fainting,
While 1 perhaps, inteut on painting,
Amid the noife exclaim, "Adagio!"

* What jubjecis bure for Caiavagio!"

At old coquettes and thrivell'd beanx
I cry, "What live Antiques are thole l's
As blended in the motley throng,
Princes and Prelates faik along,
Whofe buckram garments, round them thrown,
And awkward limbs fcarce feera their own;
Difmember'd fatnes ill refor'd
An apt comparifon afford:
Or if a Cardinal I view,

+ Beneath whofe fkirts of fable hue
Yeeps out a lining of red fattin,
A moral fimile comes pat in,
How thus beneatin religious feeming
Full many a farlet vice is teeming;
Such vices as from Petrarcb's lyre,
No longer tun'd to foft defire,
7 Calld tones of harfh reproof upon
This new and impious Babylon:
Such as, if Boccace tell us true,
Once made a Cbriftian of a FFow;
Who when th' enormous guilt he faw,
Confefs'd with wonder and with awe,
The Church could only hold exiftence
By fupernatural affiftance.
O Rome! in thy reverfe 1 find
A dread example for mankind ;
For never was thine ancient fate
One-half fo virtmous and fo great,
As low and vicious are the race,
Which now thine alter'd fcenes de bafed

Eetters on the Slave Trade, firft publihed in Wheeler's Manchefter Chronicle, and now republifhel, with Additions and Alterations, by Thomas Cooper, Efu. 12mo. Whecler, Manchefter. 1787.
Supplement to Mr. Cooper's Letters on the Slave Trade. Ey:e, Warrington. 12 mo ,

THESE two fublications are a very fkifful and vigorous attack on the Slave Trade: they are full of authentic information and mafterly reafoning. Thofe who are defrous of forming an opinion on
this important matter cannot do bettes than perufe thefe tracts, which are evidently written by a man of parts well acquainted with his fubject.

The Form of Trial of Commoners, in Cafes of Impeachment for High Crimes and Mifdemeanors, as cftablifhed by the Peers of Great Britain. Illuftrate I with an accurate View of the Building ereeted in Weftminfter-Hall for the Trial of $\mathrm{Mr}_{1}$. Hatings. To which is annexed an authentic Narrative of the Conduct of Warren Haftings, Efq. Folio. is. Forbes. HIS pamphlet may have been of ufe to thore who atiended WeftminferHall during the trial of Mr. Haftings. ' 1 he materials which compofe it are ertirely borrowed; particularly the account
of Mr . Haftings, which is taken literally and without acknowledgment from the European Magazine for November 1782 , where we have inferted a Portrait of him, from an original Painting by Kettle.

[^4]
## HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL ANECDOTES,

From Mr. Gough's "Sepulchral Monuments," \&c. lately publifhed.

## Account of the Funeral of William the Coneueror.

'THOUGH the Conqueror had no grave or monument in England, the circumitances that attended his death are remalkable. He had no fooner breathed his laft at the abbey of St. Gutvate, on a hill out of Rouen to the weft, than all his domeftics not only forfook him, but plundered his apartments fo completely, that his corpre was left naked, and he would have wanted a grave, had if not been for the more grateful clergy and the archbifhop of Rouen, who ordered the body to be conveyed to Caen, and one Herluin, a gentleman of the place, (pagenfis eques) from pure goodnefs of heart (katurali bonitate) took upon himelf the care of the funeral, provided the proper perfons (pollinttores $\sigma^{\sigma}$ vefpiliones) and hired a carriage to convey it to the river, and thence quite to Caen. There the abbot and convent, attended by crouds of clergy and lairy, came out to meet it. But as they were proceeding to pay the proper bonowrs, they were alarmed by a fudden fire which broke out in a houde, and deftroyed great part of the city. The diftracted people went to give the neceffary affiftance, and left the monks, with a few bifhops and abbots, to go on with the fervice; which being finifhed, and the farrophagus laid in the ground, the body ftill lying on the bier, Gilbert, bifhop of Evreux, pronounced a long panegyric on the deceafed; and, in conclufion, called on the audience to pray for his foul. On a fudden ftarts up from the croud Afcelin Fitz-Arthur, and demands a compenfation for the ground he ftood on, which he faid William had forcibly taken from his father to found his abthey on it; and in God's name forbids the burying him on his property, or covering him with his turf. The bifhops and nobles having fatisfied themfelves about the truth of his demand, were obliged to pay him immediately fixty @ivillings for the grave, and promife an equivalent for the reft of the ground, which they afterwards gave him. They then proceeded to the interment : but in laying the bedy in the farcophagus, it was found to have been made fo fmall by the ignorance of the mafon, that they were forced to prefs the corpre with fuch violence, that the fat belly burft, and diffufed an incolerable ftench, which all the fmoak of the cenfers and ather fpices could not overcome. The priefts coere glad to barry over the fervice, and
make the beft of their way home in no fmall fright.

William Rufus erected to his fathers memory a cofily monoment, executed by the goldfrith Otho, to whom he cauted to be delivered a great quantity of gold, filver, and precious ftones; and the following epitaph, compofed by Thomas, archbifhop of York, was par on it in gold letters.
Qui rexit rigidos Nothmanos, atque Britanos
Audacter vicit, fortiter obtinuit, Et Cenomanenfes virtute cuercuit enfes,

Imperiique fui legibus applicuit;
Rex magnus parva jicet hic Guliedmes in urna:
Sufficit \& magno parva domus domino. Ter feptem gradibus fe volverat atque duohns Virginis in gremio lhaebus, \& hic obiit.
In 1522, Peter de Marigny, biltop of Caftries, and abbot of St. Stephen at Caen, af the folicitation of a great cardinal, an arch:bifhop, and an Italian hifhop, defirous to fee the remains of the Comqueror, opened his tomb, and found the body in the original fituation. The abbot caufed a painting to be taken of it in wood juft as it appeared. But in $15^{62}$, the Hugonots, not content with defroying this painting, demolifhed tho tombs of the Conqueror and his wife, with their effigies in rellef to the life, and broke in pieces with their daggers the Conqueron?s biere made of pierre de volderil, and tupported on three little white pilafters. They expected to hate met with fome treafure, but found only his bones, fill joined together, and covered with red taffery. Thofe of the arms and legs were thought longer than thote of the talleft men of the prefent age. One of thefe facrilegious wretches, named Francis de Gray de Bourg l'Abbe, gave them to Dom Michael de Comalle, religious and bailiff of the abbey, who kept them in his chamber, till Admiral Coligny and his reiffres ruined and deftroyed every thing there.

## Anecdotes of Ejward III.

THIS great prince, who wiped out the ftain of his premature acceffion to the crown of England by the unnatural intrigues of his mother, with equal glory fupported the king of Scots in his throne, on which his grandfather had placed him, and his own claim to
the crown of France, and after he had in two bloody battles exhanded the hlood of its heft fubjects, difmembered that kingdom of fome of its beft provinces. The firlt forty years of his righ were truly glorious. Tlie decline of his life was diftreffed by the lofs of his confort and his gallane fon Edward prince of Wales, and the ambition of his fourth fon John of Gaunt -. and fonking jnto dotage, his affections fixt on unworthy objects, he clofed a life of fixty-fon years, and a reign of fifty-fix (the longeft of any of our fovereigns fince Henry III.) at Snene, june 2 r , 1377. His body was brought, by four of his fous and others of the nobility, through the city of London, with his face uncovered, and huried by his wife in Weftminfter abbey. "Dum vixit," fays Wainingham, "oninồ reges orbis gloria ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$ magnificentia fuperavit;" which chardeter in his hiftory he greatly enlarges, contrafting his magnanimity with his affability, difcretion, moderation, mumificence, and the milunefs of his government.

Hic erat (fays an old Chonicle in the Cottonian library, cited by Weever) flos mundane militie, fub suo militare erat regnare, proficifsi proficere, confligere, triunspare. Hic vere Edwardus quamvis in bofles terribilis cxtiterat, in fubditos tamen mitiflimus fuerat of Fratiofus, pietate $\sigma^{2}$ mifericordice omnes pene fuos procellens antecelfores.

Milles fays, "It is reported that his Queen made it her dying reguelt, that he would choofe none other fepulchre than that *wherein her body floould be layed." This he had frome Froiffart, who mentions two other dying requefts made by her. "When the good lady knew that the muft die, the fent for the king, and when he came me drew her right band out of the bed, and putting it into his right hand, the gool lady faid, 'We have lived all our time together in peace, joy, and profierity, I beg ynu at this parting to grant me three favourg.: The king in tears replied, 'Afk, madam, and it hall be done and granted.' She then requefted, ' that he wouk difcharge the money due from her wo forejg merchants, that he would p.y her legacies to the feveral ehurches both at home and abroad and to her fervants, and that be would choore no wher place of burial, hut lie by her in Weftmin. fter abbey.' All thefe he promifed to fulfil. The good lady then made the firg of the true crofs on him, and commended the king and her youngeft fon, Thomas, who ftood by him, to God, and prefentiy after Ghe refigned her foul; which, fays the honeft writer, I firmly believe was received by the \$oly angels, and conveyed to heavenly blifs ! for never in ber life did me do or think any thing which fould endanges hes lalvation !"

Thus died this queen at Windfor, on the vigil of our Lady, in the middle of Augult, 1369 ."

It is remarkable of this prince, as well as his zrandfuther, that we hear of no natural children of his, though Walfingham feems to afcribe his death to fome amorous iadulgences of his dotage with Alice Price.

The pleafure; of his yonth were the chace and building, in which he palfed all the time he could fare from government and conqueft.

Directions given by Richard II. about his Funfikal.

FROM the will of this unfortunate king (the firft who had the permiffion of Parliament to make a will) it appears that he had erecked this monument to himfelf and bis betoved confort in his life-time. His directions about his funeral, the arraying of his body, and the proceffion, are no lefs curious. It was to be celebrated more regio, with four herfes in four feparate places; two with five lights in the two principal churches to which his body might happen to be carried; a third in Sr. Paul's church; and the fourth, in a ftyle of fuperior magnificence, full of lights, in the church of Wettmintter. The procelfion was to travel fourteen, fifteen, or fix. teen miles a day, as the ftations fuited, furrounded by twenty-four wax torches, day and night, to which an hundred more were to be added when it paffed through London. But if he chanced to die within fixteen, fiftcen, ten, or five miles of his palace at Weftminfter, thefe herfes were to be fet out for four days together, in four principal intermediate places; or if there were no places that anfwered this defcription, then in four other proper places, as his executors fhould determine ; and if he died in his palace at Weftminfter, then one very folemn herfe for four days; but on the laft day ftill, more honourable exequies. If his corpre fhould happen to be loft at fea, or by any other accident, which, God forbid! ab bowiw num afpectibus rapiaiur; or thould he die in a part of the world whence it could not eafily be brought to England, the fame directions touching both the Iuneral and monument ware neverthelefs to be obferved. His corpie was to be arrayed in velvet or white fattin, more regio, with a gilt crown and fceptre, but without any ftones, except the precious tone in the ring on his finger, more regio, of the value of twenty merks of Englifh money. Every catholic king was to receive on the occafion a prefent of a gold cup of the value of $f, 45$. Englifh money; and bis fucceffor, provided he falfilled bis will,
was to have all the crowns, gold plate, furniture of his chapel, ceriain beds and hangjings ; and the relt of his jewels and piate was to be applied towards furninhing the buildings he bad begun at the nave of the aboey church at Weftminter.

## Death of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester.

SIMON DE MON TFORT, Earl of Leicefter, being Ram at the batile of Evefham, his head, hands, feet, and privites cut off on the field by Roger Mortimer, and the former fent to Wigmore caftle, by leave of the king the trunk was carried away on a weak old lad. der, covered with a torn cloch, to the abbey church of Evefham, ankl, wrapt in a foeet, committed to the earth, before the lower fop of the high altar these, with his eldert fon Henry and Hugh lord Defpencer, who fell with bum. Bus chortly atter, fome of the monks alledging that he died excommunicate and attainted of ireafon, and therefore did not deferve Chrifian burial, they touk up his corpfe, and buriec it in a remote place, known to few.

One of his hands being carried into Chethire by the fervant of one of the king's party, was, at the elevation of the hoft in the parim charch, miraculounly lifted up bigher than the heads of all the affiftants, notwithfanding it had been fewed up in a bag, and kept in the bearer's bofom. One of his feet was carried by John de Vefcy, the founder, to Alnwic abbey, where continuing feveral months uncorrupted, the monks made for it a filyer fhoe. It had a wound between the little and the third toe, made either hy a knife or fword, in the mangling of the hody. The diftant fight of this foot wrought inftant cures. A canon of Alnwic, who fwore the earl was a traitor, loft firft his eyes, and then his life. "Think," cries ont the monk of Mailros, who relates this fory, " what will be the glory of this \$6 foot at its rejanction to Simen's body after "the general judgment, from the compaof rifon of this foot before that great event, 45 which difplayed fuch bealing powers os through the filver thoe, out of which of went invifible virtue to heal the fick." The other foot was fent, as a mark of confempt, by the victor to Llewellin prince of Wales, who had formed an alliance with this earl, and married his daughter. Though it is not to be doubted that this alfo was ene dowed with a power of working miracles, they were not fufficiently authenticated to be recordect. His other hand was preferved with great reverence at Evefham, where it ghay furly be prefumed to have wrought
miracles; " for God, continues my author, " does not fo jutlify one part of a man by "thefe powers as to ldave another part " without the fame." This chronicler, in his enthufarm for the earl, compares him with his namefake Simon Peter, celehrates his exemplary vigilance and habit of rifing at midright, his abftinence, and his moderation in drefs, always wearing haircloth next his fkin, and over it at some a ruflet. habit; and in public, blovet or barnet; and his conftant language was, that he would not defert the juft defence of England, which he lrad undertiken for God's fake, through the love of life, or the fear of death ; hut would die for it. Juftly therefore did the religious prefer his fhrine to the Holy Land ; and his fivourites the friars minor celebrated his life and miracles, and compofed a fervice for him, which, during the life of Edward, could not be generally introduced into the church.

Mathew Paris and the author of the Annals of Waverly pretend, that at the inftant of his death there happened extraordinary thunder and lightning, and general darknefs.

- Sicque labores finivit fuos vir ille magnifi"cus Simon comes, qui non folum fua fed "6 fe impendit pro opprefione pauperum, " affectione juttitix, \& regui jure. Fuerac " utique hiterarum fcientia commendabilis, ${ }^{66}$ officiis divinis affidue interefle gaudens, 6f fructlitati deditus, cuifamiliare fuit in "s noctibus vigilare amplius quam dormire : "conftans fuit in verbo, reverus in vultu, " maxime fidus in orationibus religioforum, "s ecclefiaficis magnam femper impendens "6 reverentiam." Thefe are the words of Matthew Paris, who adds, that he had a high opinion of bifhop Grofucte. "' Ipfus "confilio tract bat ardua, tentabat dubia, "finivit inchoata, ea maxime per quæ meri~ " tum fibi fucrefcere xftimabat:" that the bifhop promifed him the crown of martyrdom for his defence of the church, and foretold that both he and his fon would die the fame day in the canfe of juftice and truth. His profeffions of teligion (tor he and all his army received the facrament before they took the field) and his oppofition to the king's oppreffive meafures, made him the idol of the mooks and the pupulace. Tyirel fays he had feen at the end of a MS. in the public library at Cambridge certain prajers, directed to him as a faint, with many rhy ming verfes in his praife, and the pope was obliged to reprefs there extravagances. He certainly was poffeffed of noble qualities ; but amid the prejudices of antient writers in his fevor, and the violent declamations of the moderns againft him, it is not eafy to decide xiluther anbition or the public good was the
notive of his oppofition to his fovereign, who had been his benefactor, and whofe fifter he had married. The chronicler of Mailos appesls to heaven for the juftice of his caufe, and the miracles wrought at the temb of his affuciate Hugh Defpencen, who was chief juffice of England ; and the chronicler of Waverly fcruples not to call his death a glorious martyrdom for this country, and the good of the kingdom and the church; while Carte condemns him as a craitor: and Tyrrel fays, he and his family perifheri, and came to nought in a few years. Knighton Kays, he reproached his fins for having frought him to his end by their pride and prefamption. Mr. Philips, owner of the file of Evefham-abbey, digging a foundatiun for a wall between the church-yand and his gablen, found the fkeleton of a man in armour, probably one of the heroes that f.ll in this battle. He fcrupuloufly left it untoucht, and built the wall upon it.

Aafectotes of Sif John Maltravers, 33 Alfociate in the Murder of Edward 11.
TIIIS man, affociate with Sir Thomas Gamey in the cruel mader of Edward II. at Berkeley cafle, received his pardon for that atrocious deed on account of his fei vices in Edward IIL.'s wars in France, and had the government of Guernfey conferred on him. Hollinthed, fpeaking of him before the death of Edward I1. calls him John Lord Matrevers, and is authorifed herem by the title of Baron on his tomb, though Dugdate fays none of the family were Barons before I EdswardIII. Rapin fays, Maltravers fpent his days in exile in Germany, whither he retired immediately after the fact; for which Gurney was beheaded at fea three years after (1332, Rymer) as they were bringing bint into England under arreft from zayonne. Thomas de la Mure fays of Maleravers, that diu latuit in Germany, which is literally tranflated by Speed. 4 Edward HII, be had judsment to be put to death wherever he could be found for the murder of Edmond earl of Kent, as the record alleges. It appears in Rymer, that hs attainder was reverit by an act dated at Guilford, Dec. 29 , 1347, becaufe it was contrary to law; he having never been heard in his defence. He came to the King at Sluys, I2 Eiward ill. and afterwards at London. But the reverfal was only on condition he appeared at court when fummoned. Carte fays, he livel 26 years in Germany, and finding means to don fome fervices to Edward III, he came and threw himfelf at the King's feet on Flanders, fubmitting his life to his difpofal, frud was pardoned. Dugtate adds from the

Pariiament Rolls that he loft all his goods in bis fervices in Flanders, and foffered great oppreffion; and having obtained licence to return to England, he procured a full pardon in Parlament 25 Edward III. and again had furamons to fit there, the firt of his family. Next year, upon bis fon's death, he had the government of Guernfey, Jerfoy, Sark, and Aurency, and was in the expedition agaiult Frunce 29 Edward III. He founded an hofpital for ponr men and women at Bowes in Guernfey, and died I 6 Feb. 28 Edward IIL, 1365 ; fo that as he was 30 at the death of his father, 24 Edward I. and was knighted 34 Elward 1. he mult have been 99 at the time of his death; and had time to reconcile himfelf to God as well as to his Sovereigu ; -if any thing but the deep. eft contrition on his part could expiate fo atrocious a crime ; for which his epitaph follicits the prayers of its readers, and their fatvation for their piety. He begs hard, and offers handfomely, for the pardon of his aggravated fins.

His fon, John Maltravers, was concerned in the Earl of Lancafter's rebellon, and fled for $i t$. It is not certain whether his lands were feized for this, 5 Edward III. Dug? dale confounds his and his father's wife at firf, but afterwards diftiuguifies them; the father having married Agnes widow of Joha Argentine and John Nerford; and the fon Wentliana. Agnes was fecond wite to John whe elder, who had by her another fon, who died 9 Richard II. leaving two daughters, of whom the younger married Humphrey Staffurd, whote father, Sir Humphrey Stafford, bad married her mother. Agnes made her will in the parith of St. John Zachary, Lqudon, 1374, by which he orders her body to be buried near her hurband, if the ded in Dorfethire or Wilts ; but if in Hertfordfluire or Cambridgefhire at Winondlery priory, to which the gave her plate after her fon's death.

The eftates of this family were confiderable in Dorfer; where Dugdale traces them back to the time of Henry 111. Lechiot Maltravers feems to have been their maufion houfe.

The Peacoces, a favourite Dith of the $13^{\text {th }}$ Centura,
AMONG the delicacies of fplendid tables in 1364 , one fees the peacuck, that noble bird, the food of lovers and the meat of lords ${ }^{1}$. Few diblies were in higher fathion in the I 3 th century, and there was fcarce any royal or noble feaft without it. They ftuffed it with fpeses and fweet herbs, and covered the nead with a cloth, which was kept con-

解antly wetted, to preferve the crown. They roafted it, and ferved it up whole, covered after dreffing with the fkin and feathers on, the comb intire, and the tail fpreat. Some perfons covered it with leaf gold infead of its k in, and put a piece of cotton dipt in fpirits into its beak, to which they fet fire as they put it on the table. The honour of ferving it up was referved for the ladies moft diftinguifhed for birth, rank, or beauty, one of whom followed by otheis, and attended by mufick, brought it up in the gold or filver wifh, and fet it before the mafter of the houfe or the gueft moft diftinguifhed for his coursefy and valour, or after a tournament before the victorious knight, who was to difplay
his fkill in carving the favourite fowl, aist take an cath of valour and enterprife on its head. The romance of Lancelot, adopting the manners of the age in which it was written, reprefents King Arthur doing this office to the fatisfaction of 500 guefts. A picture by Stevens, engraved by L'Empereur, reprefents a peacock feaft. Monf. d'Aulfy had feen an old piece of tapettry of the $5^{5}$ th century, reprefenting the fame fubjeft, which he could not afterwards recover to engrave in his carious Hiftory of the Private Life of the French ${ }^{3}$. It may fatter the vanity of an Englinh hiftorian to find this defideratum bere fupplied.

## MASQUERADEINTELLIGENCE.

## Pantheon.

7- HE clegant and fpacious rooms of this place were on Thurfday, Jan. 3 r, honoured with the prefence of a very numerous company, and the entertainment, if it bad not all the nervous character of a mafquerade, was at leaft a pleafant and a fplendid lounge.

The mot friking and eccentric groupe which appeared in the rooms, was a fet of Monrice Dancers, confifting in all of nine characters, five of whom, dreffed in their fhirts, trimmed with variegated ribbons, performed what we took to be the Cumberland Sword Dance; a fpectacle of all others the moft novel and whinfical to a London company. The different mancenvres were mof unaccountably and dexterounly managed; and, together with the athetic appearnace of the dancers, (all of whom were of the Horfe-guard ftandard) gave us a high opinion wof our northern countrymen. - The remaining four characturs confifted of a Beffy, a Minftrel, Jack and his Mafter; who in their feveral departments of Ring-Sweeper, Fiddler, Songfer, and Interpreter, acquitted theonfelves with a very good effect. Their dreffes were in a ftyle entirely different from the Swordfmen. Old Beffy exhibited an old woman in true northern fiyle. The Mufician was a whimfical fatire on Palmer's mu -ficals-and reprefented A pollo turned Stroller, with the Royalty Pegafus at his back, in the femblance of an afs with his ears cropt. This character would have been an exceeding laughable one independent of the groupe. Jack and his Mafter, the profert mafking drolls of their own country, exbibited two Herculean figures in canvas frocks, embellifhed moft curioufly with raftic devices, and
occafionally gave a fong adapted to the dince, and the place it was performed in. The whole mut have been got up with much p.ins; and wherever the idea originated, it tumed out an excellent thing. The following addrefs was diftributed by the Morrice Dancers.

$$
A \quad D \quad D \quad R \quad E \quad S \quad S .
$$

TO the mirth-loving crew, who cat laugha and be jolly,
Here met in full glee at the Temple of Folly;
To the belles, and the beaux, that are buzzing about 'em;
To wife-heads with tongues, and to blockheaus withuat ' cm ;
To Lords, out of breath, in the midat of their leifure;
To Harlequins hopping in minuet meafire;
To Temple-bar Highanders - scotch Petits Maitres;
To the whole corps of fongfters, from all the Theatres;
To houfe-maids and hay-makers, Fair, young, and civil;
To dominos, peevif and black as the devil;
To petticnar Gentlemen-Ladies in breeches :
To fhepherds and failors-mwits, wizards, and witches;
To non-defcript figures-Antomaton ftalkers ;
To the lollers, the loungers, the leapers, the waikers;
To the grinners, the growlers, the huffers, the pleafers ;
Io all the un-charactered character-teazers; To clowns, fweeps, and ioldiers, nuns, rakes, and old women,
Kings, coblers, fools, conjurers-Ladies and Gem'mer.
$=$ I. p, 299-303. This bird was fometimes ferved up alive in a difh in form of a Thip, with banners, and the arms of France hanging at the bird's neck. Favin, Theatre doHonncur, III. p. 57, Palaye fur l'Ancienne Chevalerie, 1. 584, 585. 244.0

The merry Morrice-dancers from the North-country prefent their compliments Being Folly's orn children, begotten upon Mirth, they have ventured into the Pantheon, and beg leave to confider themfelves at bome. While their Northern manners are one degree lefs barbarous than tine prefent prize-worthy ftandard in the South; they not only expect the indulgence, but the protection of the company; and foould their behaviour rife but one degree above that ftandard, they frould junty hold themrelves beneath its notice. Their aim is to pleafe and be pleared -the firft part of which may be difficult to accomplifh, but of the latter they entertain no donbes; for in all places, and in all companies, Folly is ever pleared when dancing to the munfic of its own bells!

Five la Bagratille! From the Foot of Skildaw, Jan. 31, 1788.
N. B. For information of gentlemen unacquainted with North-country diverfions, an interpreter, who carr fpeak a little Engim, attends the dancers, to ainfwer all quefti ns.-An interpretefs for the ladies.

Befides this groupe, there were feveral other good defigns, with fome tolerable performances. The Lord Cbief Jufice of the Humbug Club was an admirable mask; and a Curiofo with back horns, a jemale Podlar, a half rook half piseon, a drunken fhoe-maker, and three or four other chatracters, were fuftained with infinite firit. The houfe did its duty, for the wine and fupper were of the beft order,

The Prince of Wales and Duke of York were prefent, and unmaked whilit they remained. -The Duke of Cumberland alfo took a tranfitory peep : there were few others of diftinction prefent, and the fair-ones of baut zon were alfo in greater fcarcity than on any Former occafion.

## Opera House.

THE affembly at the King's Theatre on Monday Evening the 4 th inft. was at once ntmerous and fplendid. There was an air of Fathion in the place, which made it highly attractive, for in addition to the appearance of all
the young men of ditinction, there was an exhibition of beautiful women of elevated condition. It had all the mifcellany too congenial to fuch a fcene; for there were, if not much variety of character, at leatt great varieties of rank. The frifeur joftied the gentleman whofe hair he had previoufiy dreffed, and the firt. floor demirep of Mary bone gisgled in the face of a Dachefs. It is this character that gives animation to a mafquerade, and whatever may be its infuence on the morals, it is certainly a fcene of the highelt poffible exhilaration.

Of characters, though there were fome uncommonly gond, the general complexion was infipidity, Lady Pentweazle, the Lady Pentweazle of former days, was of all the beft. For grod-humour and fportive wit we know not the rival of the gentleman, and his animal firits are equal to his other endowments. A Beggar, by the gentleman who futtained the character of the Cuckold at the Pantheon, was admirably fupported; as was a Harlequin, who in point of variety of attitude, exprefion, and agility, was the beft we ever faw:

Of the really female characters, a ballidfinger was incomparably the beft; and of the metamorphofes into male habits, Mrs. Lefevie was the moft beautiful. There was fome tumult occafioned by the circumftance of a perfon having affemes the charader of a Pick-pocket. He was performing the part very dextroufly, and with fuccefs, when a gentleman ridiculon:fy took an exception, fimply becaufe he hat loft his watch. It was in vain that a lawyer fated the cafe, and contended for the right of appearing as a pickpocket as well as in any other character. The rule was made abfolute for kicking him out; but by fome means or other a numbe: of purfes and watches difappeared in the very moment that the judgment was given.

The fupper and wines to thofe who had the good fortune to get near the tables, were excellent ; but by not opening the upper rooms, there was not accommudation for half the company.

## THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

An Occasional Address delivercd by Nor fueering hint-I'm not at all tbe thing, Mijs Bannister on ber Fatber's Nigbt; (Affcting ibe Tone and Air of a Macarond being ber Firf Appearance at the Royally, to give ber Theatric Imitations. Written by Mr. Vaughan.
1 COME not here, kind folks, your votes to bribe,
But humbly to entreat you to fuhfcribe
To Pop e's opinion, and his critic plan,
Who wifely fays, "Bo candid whers you can s"

Before you weigh the evidence I bring.
But filt, 'tis whifpeted, (whether falfe of tiue,
Refts not with me to fettle-but with you) That tyrant Fafhion o'er this earthly ball, Directs and regulates both great and fmall: Should this be true=and I fear it certain, Twere boter fan-I'd kept bebind the curtain.

For late a Female * on thefe Boards appear'd, By Fafhion follow'd, and by Truth rever'd, Whofe magic charms and excellence difplay'd The full extent of all our Mimic trade.
Then judge the various portraits which enfue,
And though with freedom, judge with temper too:
Nor let my errors thake the friendly pile
Rais'd to my Father by your gen'rous fmile;
But heam on me thafe fympathetic rays,
Which cherimed into life bis earlieft days;
And gratitude like bis, in fulleft pow'r,
Shall mark the prejent to my lateft howr.
PROLOGLE to the revived Play of King arid No King.
(Written by the Author of the Prolornue to "All on a Summer's D?y," and fpoken by Mr. Farren $\dagger$.)

LONG had the Genius of the Drama view'd
Her name dithonour'd, and her pows fubdu'd.
The fmiles her ctieek difplay'd, dejection fole,
And grief ufurp'd the empire of her foul.
Till Sbakefpeare's birth
Reviv'd her hopes, and bade her eyes affume
Their native luftre, and her cheeks their bloom.
O'er the fweet babe with tender looks the hulng,
White fuch the joyful accents of her tongue:
"Oh! born to free, by no deceptious light,
"The realms of Learning from the fhades of night,
"To fwell my conquefts, to encreafe my pow'r,
"Bieft be the ftar that rules thy natal hour!
${ }^{\text {st }}$ No more fiall fools the Dramas feenes engaze
ef With factious fury, and with bigot rage.
\&' What tho' for thee no treatures fate defign'd,
${ }^{\prime}$ I'il give the nobler treafures of the mind;
${ }^{66}$ Give thee what critic toil cin ne'er impart,
"The nivghty maft'ry o'er the human heart.
" Such wealth as Kings with envy might behold;
"Wit bright as gems, and thoughts more rich than sold.
" Thour, as the feather' $d$ Monarch dares to gaze
"Upon the Sun in its meridian blaze,
"Shalt firft furvey mankind, then boldy foar
"To other fpheres, and all their worlds explore;
"Shalt pluck the varied plume from Fancy's brow,
"And, when ordain'd at Death's cold fhrine to bow.
4. Around thy grave fhall play a lambent flame,
"And from thy afhes rife the Phenix Fame!"
To equal Sbakefpeare vainly Fonfon tried,
Nor claffic lore avail'd, nor critic pride.
In vain his fcenes as rule; direct he rear'd, In vain his various characters appear'd:
By Humour's hand in glowing tints pourtray'd,
While quaint Quntation lent her learned aid;
Genius for Sbakefpeare bore a willing part,
And Nature triumph'd o'er contending Art. The fabric thus hy human efforts rais'd,
Admir'd for grandeur, and for filmnefs prais'd;
Yet boalts not firmnefs to withitand the rage
Of whirlwinds, flames, and underminiog age.
While the valt rock, by nature form'd, defies Succeffive ages, and inclement fkies:
The whirlwind's fury without danger brave3, And fternly frowns upon the roaring waves;
And mountoins raile their hoary heads fublime
In Heav'n, nor die but witis the death of Time.
Ecaunont and Fletciser neareft Sbakefpeare came
In wit, in genias, in dramatic fams.
To pleafe the judgment while they charm'd the heart,
With Sbakefpeare's fine they blencel Yonfor's art.
But the rude joke, for modeft ears unfir,
(The porter's pleafure, and the carman's wit)
Too oft each comic character exprelt,
Nor blum'd the audience at th' indecent jef:
While we, more nice, becaule more know. ing grown,
To find allufior.s never meant too prone,
At ev'ry grofnets feel a gen'rous rage,
And hoot the gracelefs ribbald from the flage.
For faults like thefo what beauties can atone :
For fauls like thefe, expeli'd the fcenic throne,
Long has cur Play the debt of juffice paid,
Long liv d an exile in oblivion's fa de.
Freed from fuch errors, may it once again
Feturn in triumph, and refume its reign!
Again may Bessus genuise minth infpire,
Pantbca clarm ye, and Arbaces fire!
Arbaces-he, who feit the forpion finart
Of ev'ry paffiun that diftracts the heart.
Yet lov'd he virtne, e'en while he obey'd
Great Nature's impulie, as his feelings fway'd.
May you, like him, confefs their pow'rful laws,
And may thore feelings prompt you to ap, plaufe!

Jan. 24. Mrs. Henty appeared the firft time on the flage at Covent-Garden, in Beatrice, in Much Ario ahout Nothing. Whea we confater the dficulty of the part, and the excellent performers we have often feen reprefent it, no perfon will be furprized if we declare our opminon, that Mrs. Heary had nothing more than perfonal beanty to recommend her as a performer to the andience in this characier.

Jan. 3 r. The Fate of Sparta; or, The Rival Kings, a Tragedy, by Mis. Cowley, was acted for the firlt time at Drury Lane, The characters are as follow:

| Cleomhrotus, | Mr. Kemble. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Leonidas, | - | Mr. Benfley. |
| Amphares, | - | Mr. Barrymore. |
| Necrates, | - | Mr. Whitfield. |
| Chelonice, | - | Mrs. Siddons. |
| Cilid, | - | Mifs Gawdry. |

The principal events of this Tragely are taken from Plutarch's Lives, and the managenient of them appears to do credit to Mrs. Cowley's knowleinge of ftage effect. As a compofition, it is inferior to Mr. Jephfon's Julia, but has been performed with more fuccefs. It received mech advantage from the excellence of the performers. Mrs. S doms particularly diftinguiflacd herfelf; and of the others, Mr. Barrymore has had, and defervedif, a more than ordinary fhare of appliauf. After the clofe of the piece, Mrs. Sidtons ipake tie feliowing

## EP1LOGUE.

THINK yon, our Author copied from the life,
Ja drawing facis a dinughter-fuch a wife!
Julging from what we know, in haif 2fraid,
The piece is fancy-yet $I$ afk your aid
To nix my jtidgment.-Failly try the caufe,
Try it-hy that fublimeft of all laws,
An Eugliph 7 wy : - I recall the word-
Ha! ha! was ever montal io abfurd!
'Twombld half amiliate e'en me, with fears -
What! try a Poet by his rhyming Peers ?
On! let the Court "take any other form,"
And my firm foul "fhall "bide the pitilefs iterm."
Refolve yourfolves into a Conmittee of the Heure,
And profecure ! but, al, no palpitating motre
Would tremble more at ftern Grimalkin's fury,
Than I, mould brether Bards compore a Jury.
No wit couid fave us, and no hope could cheer-
Our chimes trould be fo plain-the cafe fo civar,

Mercy, thrice bleft, her power would vainly try,
And-rs Guilty!-Guilty !-Death !"would be the cry.
Well then, I'll make ye all my Jury, as ye fit;
Ye iear Celeftials-Gallery-Boxes-Pit!-
I'm now a Pleader-mark me, pray-the fame
Counfellor Sididons!-do you know the name?
I have no brief, 'tis true-but there the cale By many a learned brother's kept in face !
How many a white, clear band, and powder'd tye,
Which with the bloffoms of the hawthor vie,
Parade the Hall, and nod-and fmile; -in vain?
Attorneys fmile again-bat don't retain!While the Leviathans of law's rough ocean Difterd their jaws-and gobble every motion !

But all this while I have forgot to plead If your fweet eyes fpeak truth, I've now no need.
Our trembling hopes in their bright beams mall hafk -
You feem prepar'd to grant-all they can afk.
Your hands they ank-juch Thunders co not fright-
Repeat the peal-once more-and then, goca night.

## RICHMONDHOUSE.

THURSDAY Evening the 7 th inft. the Theatrical exhibitions commenced at this place, when the Comedy of $T b c$ Wonder and the Farce of The Guardian were pertormed, with their characters caft as follows:

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { THE WOND ER. } \\
\text { M E N. }
\end{gathered}
$$

| Don Felix, | Lord H.Fitzserald, |
| :--- | :--- |
| Colonel Briton, | Earl of Derby. |

Don Pedro, Lord E. Fitzeerald.
Don Lopez, Mr. Ozilvie.
Lifario, Mr. Merry.
Gibby, Mr. Guodenough.
Ficderick, Mr. Howarth.
Vafques, Mr. Campbell. W O MEN.
Viotante, Hon. Mis. Damer.
IJabella, Mifs Humilton,
Flora, Hon. Mrs. Hobart.
Inis, Mrs. Cotton.
THE GUARDIAN. M E N.
ClaClack̉it, Mr. Merry.
Young Clackit, Hon. Mr. Edgcumbe.
Heart'y, Earl of Derby.
WOMEN.
Harriet, Mifs Campbell.
Lacy, Hon. Mrs. Damer.
It has been fo long the ftanding joke of thofe, who have been enabled to form 2an opinion of theatrical performances in
private theatres, to fay it was zwell enough for Ladies and Gentlemen, that we were agreeably furprifed to find the exhibitions of Richmond Houfe Theatre extremely powerful in point of performance. Lord Henry Fitzgerald and the Earl of Derby are both of them fo well qualified to fill the fcene, that we heartily wifh two Comedians of any thing like equal merit were now to fart up and ornament the flages of DruryLane and Covent-Garden. Nothing could be more impreffive, more energetick, nor more like reality than the jealoufy of Felix as difplayed by Lord Henry, nor more eafy, fpirited and natural than the Colonel Briton of Lord Derby. Captain Merry's Liffardo alfo was a moft arch and whimfial performince. Lopez, Pedro, and Gibby, were well reprefented by Mr. Ogilvie, Lord Edward Fizzerald, and Major Goodenough. The Violante of Mis. Damer was, like all her works in the different arts, hit off with pectiar neatnefs, tafte and fpirit. The capital fcene between her and Felix was acted on both fides wirh great force and character. Mrs. Hobart's Flora proved to us demonArably, that the is a lady of more than ordinary theatrical judgement. Her mamer of giving the fide fpeeches was mof happy and intelligent, Mufs Hamilton's beauty, aided by a very fenfible mode of delivering the dialogue, rendered Ifabella truly captivating.

The farce was in all its parts well performed. We have few Comedians on our eftablifhed ftages, who could difplay fuch an eafy air of coxcombiy as Mr. Eugecumbe threw over the character of Young Clackit. -It was, truly fpeaking, the coxcombry of a gentleman, and not the extravagant humour of a buffoon, which is too often the cafe with the profeffional reprefentatives of fops. Mrs. Dimer in Lucy, with fingular addrels, maked the diftinction between the maid and the niftrets, her manners being obvicunly of a different ftyle from thofe fie $\mathrm{e}_{\text {alhibited }}$ in Violante. She gave, however, a groul proof that a lively familiarity is a funizcient characteriticla of a fervant, and thas to ftamp inferiority of fation there is no neceffity for affiming a boldnefs and a vol8larity, that more frequenty difguts than pieafes. The bathfulnefs and embarralied fituation of mind of Harriet was very happily pourtrayed by Mifs Campeli, and the Batgable bumnor of Old Clackit worn with Breat eafe by Captain Merry. Mad Garricis been alive and feen Lord Derby in Heartly, lie would have rejoiced that his Guardian was in fuch refpectable bands.

The dreffes were extremely beautiful, and What is fill beiter, theatrically confidered,
extremely appropriate. Attention to character is, generally fpeaking, fhameftilly neglected in dreffing umr actors and actreffes. More regard is frequently paid to what would decorate the perion, than to what becomes the part, where the Comedian has intereft or power enough to order his own drefs. That worn by Felix was of white fattin, fplendi ly decorated with gold lace, the cloak of cimfon velvet, richly bordered ; it became Lord Henry exceedingly. Ifabella's drefs was uncommonly graceful ; Liffardo's correctly characterittick; and all the others, as we have before faid, proper and dilinguifhing.

The Theatre was crowcied, and, as may be fuppofed, cliefly with perfons of the higheft rank, and moft refpectable character. The Prince of Wales, the Duke and Duchers of Gloucefter, Princers Sophia, the Duke and Duchefs of Devonfirire, the Duke and Duchers of Ancalter, the Ducheis of Leinfter, Lady Albemarle, Lady Stormont, Lady Ailefbury, Lady Tufton, Lady Mary Coke, Lady Hotham, Mils Fox, the Duke of Athol, Lord Stormont, Lord William Ruffel, Sir Charles Hotham, General Conway, Colonels Fitzpatrick and Ahhe, and many others of Nobility and exalted families were prefeat,

We rejoice exceedingly that the Duke of Richmond has taken the lead in having a private Theatre in town. It may prove a matter of importance to national morality, and may tend to correct the diflipation of the rimes. Theatrical performances, both to the actors anci auditors, are rational and inftructive amofements. They may moni, they cannot injure the minds of thofe whio dedicate their time to them. Uniformately, the reverie is the true character ane effect of varions other famionable means of ent:tainment, molt of them being either a.tual vices, dangelous follies, or maters of mere frivolity and wate of time *.
PROLOGUE,

## Written by Dr. FERRIAR,

And fooken before the Repricientation of Oroonoko, at the Manctielter Theatre, Nov. 20, 1787.

## WHEN Fruth appears in Fiction's fav'rite

 feat,And bids with nirtuous rage your bofoms beat,
Mean were the art, howe'er in numbers dreft,
To bribe applanfe by flattery or jeft.
To-night reviv'd, fad Oroonoko pleads
For eaci poor African that toils and bleeds.
No fale poetic tricks deiude the ear, Nor fancy d woes beguile you of a tear; $\mathrm{P}_{2}$

From

[^5]From Aphra's pen the faithful records move ${ }_{2}$ Of ruin'd Majefty and injur'd love.
Not once alone have Eurone's favage bands
Enfnar'd a royal prey on Afric's fands;
Not once alone, in galling fetters kept,
The brave, the gentle, or the good have wept;
Nor only once an Imoinda found
A fate more dire than torture's ftudied wound.
Start not, tho' here, in Southern's moving Atrains,
Exalted love in fable boffms reigns.
Zet Honour that dogmatic focitn efface,
Which finks to brites the perfecured race;
0 fpurn th' unworthy thenght with gen'rous zeal!
Mind bas no colour-ev'ry heart can feel.
Hear Mifery cry from yon blood-water'd lands,
Wee fuffering crouls to you extend their hands !

$$
\begin{array}{llllll}
P & O & E & T & R & Y .
\end{array}
$$

## O D E

## To ANNA MATILDA.

0CEASE, Matilda ! ceafe the ftrain, That wones Indiference to thy arous ;
For what are all her boatted charms?
But on'y to be free from Pain!
And would f thon then, her Torpid Eafe,
Her lifilefs Apathy to know,
Renounce the m-gic Pow P to Mleafe;
And lofe the Luxury of Woe?
Why does the fream of Sweeteft Song
In many a widd maze wind along ;
Foam on the Mountain's murm'ring fide ;
Of thro' the vocal covert slide;
Ot among fairy Mealows fle:1:-
It is, hecaute thy Heart can Feel!
Alas ! if Peace mont be unknewn,
Fill eviry nerve is turn'd to fone;
Till not a Tear-drop wers the eye,
Rar throks the breait fin Sorrow's figh;
0 may \& never find relief,
Bat Perify in the Pang of Grizf!
Think :iot I reaton thus, my Fair!
A Aranger to curodiac Care!
Ah! if Thou feidom flue't repofe, ss $I$ reft not on a bed of rove:"
Pefpair, cold Serpint, leves to twine
About this belpleis Heart of min.!
Yet the' neglected and forion,
Ifcarce can ciucts the Smple of Scorn,
When thofe the Vulgar cail the Great
Bend the importan brow of fate;
And frive a Confequeace to fund
By feeming more than Humarkind;

Thofe ghatly feams unmeafur'd lafhes tore: Thofe wafted limbs the cleaving fetters wore. See mangled victims fill th' oppreffor's den, Then hear Compafion tell you, Thefe are men.
Weak is the truft in frugal Reafon's care ;
Reafon in vain bids yonder tyrants fpare;
By cuftum fteel'd, they fort with humam pain,
And vengeful hurricanes defcend in vain. Our better hopes on this fair circle * reft ;
Here Pity lives in ev'ry gentle breaft.
Folly may fcoff, or Avarice may bate,
Lo Beauty comes the Negro's advocate!
Let others hoaft in fimion's pride to glow, To lure the lover or attract the beau;
You check Oppreffion's lafh, protect the flave,
And, firft to charm, are ftill the firft to fave,

By feigning Nature's warmth, to hide In poor folemnity of Pride -
Well, let them ftrut their hour away?
Till grimning Death demand his prey!
Meanwhile, my Anna! let us rove
The fcented Vale, the bending Grove,
Mix our ho fears with, evening Eews,
And live for Friendthip and the Mufe!
Yes, let us hiften inarad in hand,
Where the blue billows lave the laind,
Alad as they quick $r$ cuiling fly,
Send on the Surf a leugthen'd Sigh,
That frikes the foul with Truth Sublime,
As 'twere the whip'ring Tongue of Time ;
For thus our thort Lise's ebbing day
Murmurs a while, and haftes away!
Or let us feek the motid ring wall
Of fome lone Abbey's Gothic Hall;
Reclice apon the koec-worn Stone,
And catch the North Wind's difmal moaṇ ${ }_{2}$
Tuat 'midft his forrows feems to boaft
Of many a gallant Veffel loft!
Friends and Levers fuak in death-
By the fury of his breath
What tho' at the imagin'd Tale,
Thy alter d cheek be fadly pale;
Ne'er can fach Srmpat mi annoy;
For 'tis the price of ail our jog!
When far off the night-ftorm fies,
Let us ponaler on the Skies!
Where million tars are over roll'd,
Which yet our weak eyes dare behold;
Adore the Selfaexisting Cause
That gives to each its fep'rate laws ;

That, when th' impetuous Comet runs
Athwart a wildernefs of funs, Tells it what mandate to obey, Nor ever wander from its way ;
Till back it haften whence 'twas breught,
Beyond the boundaries of Thought !
Let not the ftudious Seer reply,
" Attraction regulates the Sky,
"And lends each or's the fecret force,
" That urges on, or checks its courfe;"
Or with his Orrery expound
Creation's vainly fancied round.
Ab! quit thy toil, prefumptuous Sage !
Deltroy thy calculating page ;
No more on Second Caufes plod;
'Tis not Attraction, but 'tis God !
And what the Univerfe we call,
Is but a Point, compar'd to A!!.
Such Blifs the fenfate bofom knows,
Such blifs Indifference ne'er beftows;
${ }^{2}$ Tho' fmall the circle we can trace,
In the Abyfs of time and fpace,
Tho' Learning bas its limits gor,
The feelings of the Soul have not;
Their valt excurfions find no end;
And Rapture needs not comprehend!
'Tis true, we're ign'rant How the Earth
Wakes the firft principles of birth,
With vegetative moifture feeds
To diff'rent purpofe diff'rent feeds;
Gives to the Rofe fuch balmy fweet,
Or fills the golden ear of Wheat,
Paints the ripe Peach with velvet bloom,
Or weaves the thick Wood's mingling gloom ;
Yet, we can wander in the bow'r ;
Can tafte the fragrance of the Flow'r ;
Drink the rich Fruit's nectareons juice,
And bend the Harveft to our ufe.-
Then give thy pure perceptiens fcope,
And foothe thy heaving heart with Hope.
Hope fhall infruct my forrawing friend;
Firr foul's fine fervor ne'er can end; But when her limbs by Death are haid Beneath fome yew-tree's ha!low'd fhade, Sball bid her foaring (pirit know
The Seraphim's ecitatic glow.
Then fhall the Effential Mind confefs,
That Anguifh has the power to blels;
That Feeling was in bounty given,
And own the Sacred Truth-in Heaverr.
DELLA CRUSCA.
The VISIT to the DOCN YARD.

> TO THE TUNE OF
"In good King Cbarles's golden Days, Erge"
O! I have feen fuch merry things, 1 fain would have you know, Si ;
We all were pleas'd-as fons of Kings,
At this gallantee-mow, Sir.
All in the Dock that Plymouth hight,
There was fuch noife and flaring,
That every ftreet that met your fight, Xou 'ad fwore there 'ad been a fair in

For there our gallant Prince, I vows His refidence up took, Sir;
And with him came, in mitred brow,
His Hokinefs-the Duke, Sir.
And all along a noble band
Of fuch as tolks will cell us,
That had you pick'd the very !and,

- You a'd not have found their fellows,

Right princely they, (of princely ftock)
Here came our thips to view, Sir;
The nation's force, and royal Dock,
-And eke their bruther too, Sir.
And England fure fome thanks fhould pay
Unto the Royal Saitor;
Such flocks of kowwiedge thus to lay $U_{P}$, that will never fail her.

And ere they lelt fair London town, Could they have feen fo far, Sir ;
Each window gave to light them down -A farthing candle ftar, Sir.
But ftrange their route, as people fay,
So retrograde their motion!
They came and went ten times a day, As moves the fickle ocean.
And there did ring the merry bell So luftily and chear, Sir;
The very deaf might hear as well As thofe-that had their ears, Sir.
But belt it were to ttop, I ween, For thereby hangs a fory,
That fiems alone to lye between
-The Seston and L-f-y.
The guartls march'd down in gay parade
The Royal Suns to greet, Sir,
And when they long enough had ftay'd, —March'd up again the ftrest, Sir.
At length when rakes and crickets fing? Anu fober iolks were dizing,
And Dock beils gan eieven ring, The Prince he pops has note in.
At mom, the Princes being coms, As toon as pe.p of day, Sir,
With roar of cannon, beat of drum, And mufick all fo gay, Sir,
The welcome news was told aloud, And ftrait the doors did open;
And forth there iffued fuch a crowd As can be nam'd by no pen.

The Caprains all put on fo gay Their gala drefs-and then, Sir,
The Prince commanued !-'lasaday !
-To pull it off agan, Sir.
Then was fucis work, and looks awry, Untrizzing and undredi..g;
Whilt their new-made chaths lay by, With many a hearty biefling.
And now to view the Dock they go, Attended by their fuite, Sir;
Of rabble route a goodly how, That, follow'd down the treet, Sir.

And many a queltion cid they af, Right knowing, wife, and abie, Of oakum, tar, yard, fail, and matt, Hemp, cowiame, rope and cable.
And then fo quick! the thing they causht, Aimotere you conh fpeak, Sir ;
Nor faid a minute to be taught, - YVhere you 'ad hamo tatail a-weck, Sir.

Their penetration was in ciear, And quick their comprehenfica;
As you would be furpriz'd to hear, Arid I muft blufy to mention.
Let Peter take a tedious time *, And toll with hand and tcol, Six;
Before fuch geniuftes fubline, Grent Peter-was a fool, Sir.
They rosk one hour,-or was it two ? (Gon' blefs the royal Georges !)
The lims, the docks, the guns to view, The rope-walks, and the forges.
And then to fee our thips and bay, They Sorthwith went afloat, Sir;
In Princely pomp, and proud array, All in a lonely boat, Sir.
Whitit all the harbour, low and high, So thick with hoats was crowded,
That not a fith could fee the fky; - Tecauie--it was becloutcd.

And therc, on: men of war fo great, And thips of every bulk, $\mathrm{Sin}_{\text {; }}$,
In all theirorder, foym and fate, Thay fax-me ' wa--2 blt, Sirti
Whan in th: mict of all the fhow, Cries F-ng--i 10 his सighonfs,
Whe? watch in Lani, "6 The + butle row, * Lsad! dinw to a fais."

And now, fatiru'd and heryrv, hence They hafiend ore and ail, ज";
The Frinces went in dine, ard thance Aveav went to the bali, Sir.
Now God bo with the Royai Three, From Januery to Decumior;
And prant henceforth diat what they fea -They ever ragy ramentien.
Lof witheal, Yan, 1T, $17: 3$.

> L. S.

ODE to the OJD $\triangle$ I AR, 1787 .
J. ET comatiy barcis in courtiy lay

Invoko the Mate on New. Year's cay;
Proptivetic, fume days nafoid,
Or tell again the tales of old;
For roe, I pay in fining oncere, A gratemi mbute rise to the departeci year.

Glach have I feen one native ithe
In wealin, in pesce, its honow faile;

The Filance heid with feady hand,
And Dicord ceafe at her command, The dogs of war compell'd to wait, Aud Janus clofe asain his half-unfolded gate.

I love the months whoie calin career
$H$ is left me what my heart holds dear;
Has given me health, aud peace, and cate;
Vibo would not ding for gifts like thefe?
Of the fe che fenfe muft ftill remain,
To mark this polifid link of the eternal chain.
Time, the confoler, comfori brings,
Bome on his variegated wings;
He fteals away the woie, 'tis trixe,
But then the thorn is blunted too.
Illufive hopes before him fly,
And all Imagination's vain chimeras die.
Thore bitter mriefs, and fietting joys,
Which Fancy's buis pow'r employs,
To retropekive reafon feem
The phantoms of a troubied dream:
The fev'rim vifion fades away,
Aud leaves the foul in pace her tenement. of clay.
I view the focial circle round, And every friendily face is found;
My heart expancis within my breaft,
Each gloomy felntin care at reft;
Giateful I fing, in ftrains fincere,
Praifeto the Pow'r Supieme who guides the rolling year.

ALMA.
On İearing the Rev. J. Ritand, Birming* ham, cateching the Chiluren one Sunday Evening.
WTHILE Mayley $\oint$ grateful firikes the fil-
$\therefore$ ver lyre,
And iwerily Engsan IInward's worthy praite, Forgive the ivilue who dares with fofter Ince
To chatant thy virtuc in no veinal lays.
V: hen gloumy mief affails the penfive mind, And burning fevcts foot acrofs the brain, Tisme is the tait?, with goodneis unconfin'd, fo dry the tear, and gently foothe the pail.
Cr when Death's arrow wondeds this mortal clay,
Aud dar-iefs broods upon the trembling fout,
The wfice thine, with comfort's otient ray, To chate the gloon, and fhew the blision §ुval.

* Czar.... Thery moly vifited the halk which F _ Wr-_ is on board during the refiting of his Rip... + That hour whes to be performed a very ceicorated boxing-match in sown, between twi well-inown Combatante-Tlue circumitance related is a bact.


Nor fcenes alone like thefe thy worth difplay;
In fweeteft union with thy pious life,
$\Sigma_{0}$ ! youth is tauglat Religion's narrow way, And auteous learns to fpura vain folly's Atrife.
Go then, and fill purfue thy gen'rous plan, Lead forth the youths to Virzue's hallow'd fane;
With truh refilters fiew thern what is man,
And teach them how to praife their Maker's name.
To years remote, the virthous youths thall biefo
Thy pions mem'ry, and thy labours praife;
With love divine Jeinovah's works expref,
And high as Heav'n their grateful thauks faall raife.
When nature finks to earth with flow decay, And life's pale lamp emits a feehler light,
Thy daring foul fhall wing her airy way
To the ethereal dumes of dazzling light ;
There join with kindred fpirits round the throne,
And carol forth your hymes in frains of joy
Io God, who kindly mark'd thee for his own,
And raptur'd fing away eternity.
Dirning bam.
J. V.

Written on a Square of Glass at the Neiv Path, at Matluck, by Mr. Garrick.
T HE whifting winds, and driving rains, Fog-mantid hills, and wat'y plainss The river's fullen roar,
Dull peufiva hearts, and folded arms, Such, Matlock, fuch thy hiceous charms; May 1 come here no more!

Subfcribed by Another Hansl.
Tho' thon thro' winds and heating rains
Haft haplefs trod o'er Matlock's plains,
Let not the place be fcorn'd;
Had Jove allow'd of mikder Raics,
Far other feenes had bleft thine eyes,
And thou perhaps return'd.
The following Copy of Verfes is an Exercife of a Boy only Ttirteen Years of Age, in the Grammat-School of Wolveriampton, on the $13^{\text {th }}$ of Jenuary, the day of the Annual Meering of the Truftees.

cNCE to fam'd Eton ev'ry Mufe retir's, And youth was there with lave of Science fir'd;

Far-beaming Knowle'ge ruis'd her glorioug heak,
Thence verfe and lexroing through the land wese fpread:
Late hither led by Hampton'siting furs,
To unknown clines the tacred Niutes care.
Here fofter'd by the Truft, the Mure fall rife,
And Himpton's fame finil reach the uifant thies.
Sume future Pope theu, - - , fhalt infires
With chaffic learnirg and poetic fire ;
Far hence the Gothic tufte the Mure Gall chace,
And frowh the manners of a berbarous nace.
Then, Dudley *, Mall flee fing thy machlov'd name,
Where worth and honour boaft an cqual claim;
Who lends to mifery a willing ear,
And in foft pity hears the fapmiant's pruyt. Nor thall the Mufe forget to ting the nart, Form'd independent on the nubleft nitaz; Sent by his conntry to defand her chufe, To guard her Monarch, and protect her laws.
When rimer years fall call us forth to thare Life's anxious troubles, and its varimes carey Then may we imitate our prefont Truft, And Stamford's $\ddagger$ virtue teach us to be juing

The Author's Reafon for avididing the Frem fonce of his Nifferis, wintwothatigs isclated his Sentiments to her.

## To a Friend.

THo' he no more fiall blefs my fights This' ne'er may paition was declat'd, I iove her, hy yon eveniing light, Which oft my grief- full tate has hound
Yet tho' it feels the kecneft wound, Ny foul has no complaint expresisAh, fearful left the woe-fraught fomod Should give a rang to Daphe's brezte.
For well I know her gentle mind; Aud well I know if the had feen
How manch my heart with love declina"s, - Prefsd by the weight of grief withus*

To fee me wretched, well I know, My Daphe had been wretched touSo qุuick to feel another's woe! To fympation's fine touch fo true! And wherefore cants the maid I priza One tear, one figh, one moment's pain's Ala, fooner may thofe tearful eyes Be clos'd, no more to wake ardain.

* Lord Vifcount Dudley.
+ Sir Edward Littleton,
$\ddagger$ Earl of Stamford.
FThe Free-School of Welverhampton is in the care of Thirty Truftees, of the town or neighburhood, of which the three above-mentioned names are the moft conflicuous.

O hadft thiou, Daphne, e'en in thought, For me a mutual wifi confers' $d$,
Love's fearching eye the tale had caught, For Lute is keen-and riade me blefsid!
But no ietponfive glance or figh E'e: hasie cone hope my heart elate i-
Pity, perhaps, might melt thine eye,
if tiou fnould fo know my hapiefs fate.
Pity ! -it caniont heal Love's wound !-
My tongue, forbear thy tale diftreis'd;-
Ab, feartu! left the woe-fraught found Shnuld give a pang to Diphine's breaft !
I go, to fave my beft-belov'd, And fave myfelf; - for, Oin! my heart
Finds pity only can be mov'd, And pity will not balm love's fmart.
Dever.
RUSTICU's.

## BAGATELLE.

To my Friend abroad.

THE north winl's hollow voice refounds, The rain defcends in heavy fhow'rs, My limbs are cinil'd, my beart forlorn,

And Spleen her infuenca cier me pours.
Bring, Apathy, thy opiates bring ! O Lethe, now a copious bowl
ert thy oblivious waters lend,
To cure the frenzy in my foul ;
To drive intruding Fancy thence! Niy thoughts with her are wildy ftraying : And now the whifpers in my ear, 'What joys are uther climes difplaying!?
Swift o'er the globe the wanton roams, Surrounded by a bufy train-
Ah, fugitive! thy fligit forbear, Xhy wandrengs but augment my pain !
"Tis vain my pr-ty'r. Thou wing' $\cap$ thy way, Where Love alone imfinires to joy;
Beneath pure fikies and vardant groves, Where thepherds woo, and nymphs compiy:
Of, feated round the flowing bow', With jocund fong, and hearts of glee,
The fiople fwaius and laffes fair Awake the grove to harmony.
And now thoti feek't Italia's fhore, And there each pile fublime furvey,
Which Guthic rage nor Time's rude hand The mighty works could fween away.
Midat thefe my friend with leifure ftrays,
Who marks them wel! ; whillt in his foul,
Rearret, awe, wonder, and delight, Altornate rife with fweet control.
'Tis yours, Eugenius, yours to rove Italia's plains and favour'd ifles ;
With black-ey'd girls to quaff rich wines, And die bencath their languid imiles.

For you each rifing morn difplays A varied round to pleafe the mind ;
Unclouded azure decks the fikies, And fragrance breathes in every wind.
For me, I pour thefe notes of care 'Midft bleak December's joylefs reign ;
Then ah, forgive the envious lay,
Nor treat its dicfates w! th diddain.
Misfortune haunts my weary path; And Hope emits a feeble ray ;
Then think how ill the mind can beat The added gloom of fuch a day!
Yet think not, friend, I caufelefs rave; That fancy only paints the gloom; Behold the ficene which I mult bear 'Till Spring her genial reign refume !
From tepid gales and clctudiefs fkies, From Daphue's voice beneath the fhades Froni fongs of love in ev'ry bow'r, And verdant meads, and flow'ts difplay'd,
Alas, how chang'd is now the feene! For balmy air-fee fmwak arife!
For fongs of love-a cough, or fneeze!
For whifpering groves-rude Boreas* voice.
His bluftring voice-how hoarfe tive found! The rain defcends in heavy fhow'rs !
My limbs are chill'd!-my heart's forlorn! And Sipleen her influence o'er me pours。
The fretful goddefs, curre her fway ! Empoifons all my focial feeiings-
And quiet haunts my cot in vain, And vain the Mure's buafted healings !
My reftefs firit, ceafe to rove!
Content fhall every feafon clreer:-
This focial hearth, the mufe, and love,
Shall each tempeftusus hour endear:
Dowir.
RUSTICUS.
ODE to the CUCKOW.
R ECLIN'D yon glift'ring mead along ${ }^{2}$ The primiofe, and the violet,
The daffoclil with drooping head,
-The daify ermin'd, freak'd with jet,
Shall wreathe for me an od'rous bed, While the dan Cuckuw coos his diftant fong。

Untutor'd gladainer of the grove !
Refponfive to thy rultick note,
The Lark his matin choral rings,
The Blackioird from the plum-tree fings, ${ }^{\text {of }}$ And the blithe Limet ftriails his teradert throat:-
Ploughman hoarie, approach not nigh,
Nor milkmaid, heedlefs, rulting by,
Scare the blent tarmony,
Nor break the gen'ral chain of joy and love!

$$
A_{1} F . S_{0}
$$

The PRIMROSE.

ASK me, why 1 fend you here, This firftling of the infant year;
A: me why I fend to you
This Primrofe all bepearl'd with dew ;
Ifrait will anfwer in your ears,
The fweets of love are wah'd, with tears;

Ask me why this flower doth fhow So yellow, green, and fickly too; Ask me why the ftalk is weak, And bending, yetit doth not break; 1 miuit tell you, thefe difcover What doubts and fears are in a Lover.

## JOURNAL of the PROCEEDINGS of the FIFTE SESJION of the SIXTEENTH PARLIAMENT of GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF LORDS.

## January 30 .

THEIR Lordfhips met purfuant to adjournment before Chiftmas. The Clerk of the Crown brought up the certificate, or return, relative to the late election of a Scotch peer.

Lord Selkirk rofe, he faid, for the purpofe of oppofing its reception, and faid he thought it his duty, as a peer of that Houre, to do fo.
The Lord Chancellor faid, there was no precedent of fuch a meafure ; the certificate was on their Lordfhips' table, and there it muft lie. It was a document regularly brought before their Lordhips, and to which the whole Houfe, were they fo difpofed, had not power to refufe admiffion.
After fome converfation between the Lord Chancelior and Lord Selkirk, their Lordfaips proceeded to Weftminfier abbey, and leard a fermon, which was elegantly delivered by the Bithop of Gloucefter; the text was taken from the 13 th chapter of S:. Paul's spiftie to the Romans, and the rft and part of the 2 d verfe.

Prayers were read by the Bifhop of Rochefter. The Archbifhop of Canterhury, the Bifhop of Salifbury, and fome other Bifhops were prefent. The Lord Chancellor was the only temporal Lord prefent.

Feb. i. The Earl of Selkirk moved that all the Lords in town be fummoned for Tuefday next; on which his Lordhip gave notice he would make a motion relative to the Late election of a peer to reprefent in that Houle the peerage of Scotland. - The motion paffed of courfe, and the Houfe adjourned to

Feb. 5. Lord Scarfdale prefented a report from the commite appointed by their Lordfhips to fearch for precedents applicable to the tiial of Warren Haftings, Efq; which was read by the Chancelior, paragraph by paragraph, each of which was refpectively ordered. Upon that paragraph which fated that the Charge, Defence, $\mathcal{O}^{\circ}$ c. 1hould be read at length,

The Chancellor obfervel, that, on account of their extrandinary length in the prefent inflance, it wouid be preferable that each feparate article contained in tise charge ghould be immediately folluwed by is is-
frective answer, and fo on, till the whale was gone torough.- Ordered accordingly.
Previous to the order of the day, Lords Rawdon begged leave of the Honte to cail their attention to a bill which he held in his hand, for the relief of Infolvent Debtors. He fa d it was nearly fimilar to that which had fallen to the ground at the clofe of latt feflon; but as all the objections he had heard ftated were not pointed againft the principle of an Iufolvent Bill, but againt thofe poffible frauds to which it opened the door, he hasl, by the affifing advice of the moft refpectable authority, taken care to obviate all the objectionable parts in the former bill.- The bill was received and read.

The order of the day was now read, for fummoning their Lordihips apen the motion of Lord Selkirk. His Lorthip rofe and moved, that the refolution on their Lordhips Journals of the feffions in 5762 , refpesing Lurd Rutherford, be now read. This order "was accordingly read, and fated, that a certain gentleman of the rame of Alexander Rutherford had petitioned his Majefty, to allow hum to make good his claim to the title of Rutherford, which petition had been referred to their Loruthips. This chaim had not been made good, but in order thereto a further term of a year had been granted; at the expiration of that jeriod, the claim ftill remaining unfetud, and another claim. ant of the name of Dury having appeared, their Lordhips were pleafed to order that a precept be iffued to the Prefident of Seffion in Scotland, that neither of the two clamants, nor thofe claiming under them, be allowed to vote or exercife any oller frauchife attendant on Scotch peerage till their claims be made good. Thefe orders having been read,

Lord Selkirk called the attention of their Lorumips to a breach of privilege by the Clerks of Seffion, in receiving the vote of a perfon calling himfelf Lord Rutherford, in violation of the above orders of their Lordthips; he therefore moved their Lordhips that the conduct of the faid Clerks upon that nccafion be relerred to a comm.ttee of pirvilege.
atier a long debate the Houre divided upon the queftion, when there appeated Contents, 20 ; NonaCuhtents, 29.

His Royal Highnefs the Prince of Wales diviced with the minority. - Adjourned.
Fes. If. The order of the day being road for taking into confideration the order refpecting the delivery of tickets for the trial of Mr. Haftings, the fame was read and agreed to, and is in fubfance as follows, viz. - No peer to be intitled to his tickets who either does not attend in perfon to receive them, or if not able to attend, has not defired two Lords to declare upon their honowr, his intention of being prefent on the day of trial ; the fame mode of delivery to be obferved the whole time the trial may laft, fo that no Lord w tho has not attended the preceding day can the intitled to lais tickets.-An order was made for Peers Minors to walk at the trial.

Feb, 12. The Duke of Norfolk informed the Houfe that forme perfons had already counterfeited the engraving of the tickets prepared by the Gieat Chambertain for admiffion to the approaching trial. To defeat the olyject of thofe perfons, his Grace moved, that the tickets delivered to the Peers fhould be figned with the hand-writing and foaled with the arms of each Peer, before he Should have difinibuted them among bis friends; and chat he foould write upon them the names of the perfons to whom they were given.

Lord Stormont approved of the motion, except the part relating to the writing upon each ticket the name of the perfon to whom it was given, becaufe it might be attended with great inconvenience.

That part to which Lord Stormont objeted was left out; and the reit of the movion wzas carrie:l.

The attendance of Earl Bathum, at the onfuing trial, was difjenfed with at his own secqueft, on account of his aye-ns was alfo that of his Grace the Datre of Leeds, on the fame account, at the reciuat of his fon the Narcuais of Camarthon.

Lord Kinnaird prefentod a patition from the Earl of Dumirits, complaining of the undue ejeation of Lord Catheart to be one of the fixicea reprefertatives of the Scoich Peerase in that Houfe. One of the objections to the elcction fented in the petition was, that a perfon not legally entitud had been fuffered (t) vate as Lina Rutherford, and that ty that vore a maje rity had beés procured by Lord Cathcart. The petition prayed that the Ear! of Dunfries might te heard by counfel at then Lorulhips' Bar, to make good his aliofrations.

Zond Cuihart alfo potitioned that be might be perminted to fupport the legality of Lord Ruherford's vote; and alfo to impeach the vote given to Lord Dumfries by a perfon clamaing to he Lond Colvile, of Ochiltree.

Ather fume convorfation it was vetermins
ed that the fubject mattier of the petition and counter petition thoula be heard on the roth of March.

Feg. 18. The Bill relative to the Scoteln Ditiliery was brought up and read.

Lord Stormont held it to be a breach of faith of the legiflature pledged to the Scotch diftillers, that the ait which confirmed the new fyltem of collecting the fpirit duty in Scotland by a licenfe, finould not continue for the time for which it was enze?ed, which was till the month of July next.

Lord Hawkfbury and the Lord Chancetlor contended that there was no breach of faith in the cafe. Who could (they anker) pledge himfelf for the cinration of an act of parliament, when events had happened which parliament could not forefee, and which would prove injurious to the public? The act under which thufe events would become highly prejudicial, ought to be repealed.

Lord Stormont infited, zinat though it frould be proper to repeal the att alludedto, ftill it wiould he ungurt to fnbject the Scotch diftillers to the continuation of the hardhip of paying the duty on fpinits by a licenfe, after the benefits winich alone could counterbalace the inconvenience of that mode, Thould have been taken from them. Either they onght to have been tuld laft July that thes act would be repealed in this feffion af parliament, or the licenfes, which they took out at that time, ayd were to laft till next July, nught to determine with that act. For this reafon his Lordhip movel that a claufe foould be inferted is the bill then under confideration, for malking void the licenfes tiken out by the difillers in Sootland, and putting the collection upon the duty on fipirits, in that part of the kingtom, on the fame footing that it is in Eno!and. This motion was oppofed, and protuced a divifion, on which it was neratived by a mo.jority of 10.

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\text { Cintents - } 10 \\
\text { Not Contents - } 20
\end{array}
$$

Their Lordfhips then adijnernet.
FEs, 20. Loid Rawdon berged to be undertond, that in bunging the prefent obje of before their Lordhips, be had an invilions or perfonal defigen. That which ha had to pro: pofe, was for the relief of a meritorinus clafs of men, whom he thought to labour under fevere srievances; and to whom much was owing, if hard fervises had a right to claim their biaid fouglit recompence. His Lordfip fated the pecnl:ar difadyantages that would accrue, if a precedent were to be eftablifhed for overionking long and deo ferving labours. He reprefented in frong and lively coloming, the danger of removing from gallant actions, the expecied reward: hy taking away that which ought always to accompay what was nubie, you salre away

2il incitement-every fimulus to great attempts.

His Lordflip then called the attention of the Houfe to the cafes of feveral officers, who were neglectingly paffed over in the late fing promotion. In this inftance, the propofed end of unremitted and well-deferving profeflional affiduity, was not only with drawn, but a kiud of cenfure was tacitly thrown upon the conduct of fuch men, by the prometion of juniors over them. In fuch a light did the old Captzins confider themfelves now to ftand-in a light as difgraceful as unmerited.

After fpeaking at fome length, the following motion was fubmitted to their Lordmips:
"That an humble addrefs be prefented to " his Majefty, to take into his confideration "the fervices of certain officers who bad " been unnoticed in the late promotion of "Admirals."

Lord Howe juftified his conduct in the promotion of Admirals, and thewed the inexpediency of a regular diftinction of officers, according to a feries of fervice. In every truft, it was neceffary that a confidence thould reft on thofe that were trufted. He clid not mean to treat in a difparaging manner the chams of feveral gentlemen who had been overiooked. They might have had tithes to notice, whilich he might not have feen. The perfons, however, who had been promoted, he knew delerved mucti. It was not a wanton adition, nor defigned for the gratification of patronage, as none had been raifeci, who were not intender, or, incied, were not fit for actual fervice.

Lord Hawke followed Lord Howe in what he had advanced, and mintioned a time w lien he thonght different of promotions than he did at prefent. He reprobated the meafure of overlonking the deferts of men, merely on account of their age. Manj, though of advanced life, might have much acluvity; and as for experience, that was mulh in their favour.

Lord Sandwich, in a very persinent fpeech, defenced the Firft Lord of the Aclariaty, and quoted many precelerts in point He thought that this was not a Iroper fubject for parliamentary confideration; that it was in the peculiar province ot the Executive Goverament. If their Lorimips took upon themfelves to interfere in thefo matters, they might have burinefs enough upon their hands-they would have petitions withour number. If they were to julge of proper appointments in that Houfe, they would often find themfelves in difegreeathle enitharrifments; They might brave a burdored
claims upon their feelinge, by fathers pleading for thur children, and others fur ther friends. It would be cruel and pitylefs, when you heard them crying for the difregard fiewn to their feveral interefts, not to afford fome redrefs.

His Lordfhip then mentioned the great expence that would be incurred by gradtal promotion-as numbers muft often be prat viled for, before you could get at the object wifhed for. The vaft incre fe of Admirals was dwelt upon, fince he firtt went into admi-niftration-that at that time they were but ten; there were now more than feven times that number. He concluded with begging that their Lordhips would have a proper confidence in thofe who were at the head of the Navy, as they were every way com. petent to the charge entruffed to them, and he doubted not but their actions would correfpond with their talents.

A few words of explanation piffed between Lord Rawden and Lord Howe, when thr motion was withdraven.

Fer. 21. By virtue of a commiffion under the Great Seal, the Scotch Diftillery bill, the Tunbridge Road bill, the Dartford Roact bill, and the White-ftreet-Lill Road bill, received the Royal affent.

The order of the day being read for taking into confideration the mode of proceeding oni the articles of impeachment againft Warreta Haitings, Efq. and for the Houfe to be fummoned; the Lord Cliancellor left the Woolfack, opened the buffinefs, and in a fpeech of confiderable length gave his opinien; he was followed by the Lords Stanhope, Coventry, Abingdon, Loughborough, Richmoni, Stormont, Derby, Grantley, Carlinie, Duke of Norfolk.

The Lord Stathope concluded his fpeech with moving,
" That the Managers for the Commons of " Great Britain be directed neither to pro" ceed upon the whole of the Charges, " nor upon their Accufations, Article " by Article, bue to proceed upon the " criminating Allegations one by one."-Wi-hdrawn.

Queftion was afterwards pur, to agree with the Propufition as ftated by the Managers for the Commons.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Contents - } 33 \\
& \text { Non-Contents }-88
\end{aligned}
$$

Qucrtion- - "That the Managers for the "Cummons be diaeted to froceed upor the " whole of the Charges, before the Pri"foner be calied upon for his Defence."

Carried in the affirmative without a divifion.

HOTHSK

## HOUSE OF COMMONS.

January 3 i.

'THE Right Hon. Frederick Montague was upon motion of Mr. Burke ordered to be added to the lift of managers, on the impeachment of Warreri Hattings, Efq.

February i.
Lord Galway prefented a petition from the corporation of York, praying the Houfe to take into their moft ferious confidetation the African Slave Trade, and to devife fome means for putting an end to a traffick fo difgraceful to humanity, and defeructive of morality; which was read, and ordered to lie on the table.

## Feb. 4.

The Sheriffs of London prefented at the bar a petition againat the S!ave Trade, and a petition againtt the Shop Tax, which were feverally read a fritt time, and ordered to lie on the table.

Mr. Kendrick prefented a petition from Sir Elijah Impey, ftating, that he was then attending the Houre, and praying that he might be beard in renly to the charges which had been exhibited againt him. The petition having heen read, the Jurnal was confulted for a precedent, when that relative to Mr. Hattings was aduptel ; on which Sir L.inath was called in, and imformed that the Honfe had refoved to hear him.

Sir Eligit Impey appeared in Wack, fuli drefed, xith a tword and rie-wis. At half pait forar he eriered upm his defence ; and thengh he did not ftop till a quarter after eight oclack, he havi int got throngh his reply to the fingle charse relative to Nunducomar. He defended bis conduct refpecting that Rajah on many legrai grounds: the authority of the Supreme Coure, he admitted, did not extend over all the inhabitants of the Juglifi provinces in India, but over the inhaviitants of Calcutta it didl ; the Rajain had not iseen tried as a native of Bengal, but as an inhabitant of Calcutta, where he refided, where he committed the crime, and where of courfe he was amenable to the laws of the place. The law toa on which he was tried, Sir Elijah affirmed, was not an expoft focio law ; for though the Supreme Court of fadicature in Beng.l was not in exiftence when that law paffed, yet it extended to India in confequence of the Charter of Juftice of the late King, fent over in the 26 th year of his reign. This he proved hy a ftrong cincumflauce, viz. that in ${ }^{7} 765$ a native Indisin had been tried and fentenced to be hanged at Calcutta for a forgery, but was repired, and afterwards pardoned by his Majectiy. While Sir Elijah was proceeding in his defence, he was interrupted by

Mr. Pitt, who wifhed that the further hearing might be adjourned, as the gentleman at the bar mutt be neariy exhauted by the exertion of fpeaking for to many hours. He could have wifhed, he faid, that the gentleman had made his defence in writing, that it might be delivered to the clerk, and fo fpare him the fatigue of fpeaking.

Sir Elijah having nothing in writing but fome minutes whicis he had made to help his memory,

Mr. Barke faid this was a great advantage to the accufed, and as great a difadvantage to the accufer: the latter had delivered in his charges, which could not be altered or amended; but the former not having committed his defence to writing, gentlemen muft argue from memory, when he might charge that memory with ertor and change, and fhift the ground as often as he pleafed. This, however, he obferved merely as it might make it difficult for other gentlemen to compare the charges with replies imperfectly recollected : for his own part, he had made this bufinefs his ftudy for fo many years, that he fhould be at no !ofs; his mind had long fincs been made up on the fubject.

Mr. Pitt thought this an uncandid deciaration in the prefent ftage of the bufinefs, as it would not faffer gentemen to form a very favourable opinion of the juflice of a perfon, who, before he had heard the defence, could have finally and irrevocably made up his mind upon the merits of the cafe.

My. Fox infifted that the want of candour was difcernible not in what his Right Hon. friend had fail, but in the confruction the laft fpeaker had put upon it. He had not faid that he had made up his mind finally and irrezocably; much lefs had he faid that he had made up his mind without hearing the defence: he had fimply faid, that after having made this bufinefs his ftudy for many years, he had long fince made up his mind upon it.

After fome little fparring, it was agreed that the further hearing of Sir Elijah fould be adjourned to Tharfday.

$$
\text { FES. } 5 \text {. }
$$

The Houfe went into a committee, Mr. Rofe in the chair, to take into confideration the petitions of the Corn Difillers of London and of Scotland.

Mr . Alderman Watfon fated the nature of the bufinefs to be fluortly this-that in the year 1784, an Act of Parliament paffed, by which the Scotch Diftillers were not to be funjected to the vifits of excife officers, nor to pay according to the quantity of firits that they thould actually difill; but that
they flowid take out a licence, for which they frould pay il. ros. per aun. for every gallon which each f:ill contained, which would amount to rod. per gallon on the quantity that it was fuppoied they would be able to diftill annually. But by the Scotch working their fills fometimes four, and fometimes fix times in the rwenty-four hours, the duty did not in fack amount to ahove one penny per gallon; fo that the Sotch were thas enabled to underfell the Englifh in the London murket: they had actually imported into Eorland the whole of the quantity that it was fuppofed they would have diffilled in the year, and ninety thoufand gallons over; fo that they had the whole of their home confumstion duty free.

Sever.l witneffes were then examined on hoth fides, and at eleven Mr. Pitt moved, That the chairman fhoukd report progrefs, and ak leave to fit again. The motion paifed, and the lloufe being refurned, adjourned.

## Fer. 6.

The Honfe refolved itfelf into a committee on the Scotch Distiliery, Mis. Rofe in the chair.

Mr. Pitt then obferved, that firm all that had been fated in evidence laft night, it was clear the Scotch Diftillers enjoyed is the London market advantages over the London Diftillers, which it was not the intention of the Legiflature to altow them, when the at paffed for altering the mode of colletting the duries on diftilled fpirits in Scothand. The Legifature, indeed, intended that the Scotch Ditillers fhould derive under that adt an alvantage in the Scotch market, but it never could have meant that they fonld have been able to fell their fpirits in London on better terms than the London Diftillers. It was his wifh to melliate between the Diftillers of England and Scotiand, and to equalize the duty as fairly as politible : he knew that this was a delicate tafk, and that by attempting to pleafe both, he might be unfortunate enough not to pleale either. However, his duty to the public would compel him to undert ke the tafk. The duty paid by the London Difiller was 2 s . 9 d . per gallon; in Scothand it was nominally 10 d. but is reality not more than from $2 \frac{\pi}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. to 3 d . t s which the import duty of 2 s , being added, the whole wonld make 2 s . 3 d . or thereabouts: he propufed, then, by way of equalizing the cuties in both kingdoms, that an additional duty of 6d, per gallon thould be laid upon fpirits diftilled in Scotiand, and imported into England. This, he thought., would bring the fpirits of both conntries to market on fair and equal terms. He concluded with moving, That it was the opinion of the committee that an additional
import duty of 6d. per gallon be laid upen Scotch Spirits.

Sir William Conynghame was againf the motion.

Mr. Pulteney, Sir Adam Fergufon, and the Marquis of Graham agreed that, though Scotchmen, they thought Vir. Yitt's equalizing duty fair and equitable in its principle ; and they believed juit in its calculation.

The Minifter's refolution was then put, and carried withour a divifion,-Adjourned to

## Fex. 7.

This being the lait day appointed by the Houfe for receiving petitions upon private bils, feveral were prefented; as alfo two on the fubject of tiee Slave Trade, one from the inhabicants of Ripon, in Yorkhire ; the other from Maidftone, in Kent.

Upon the order of the day heing read for calling Sir Elijalr Impey to the bar, in order to his being further beard in his defence,

Mr. Francis rof, and requetted the attention of the Howe while he adverted to fomewhat that had fallen from that gentleman on Monday lait. He felt himfelf bound in a moft particular manner to talke notice of that part of the gentleman's defence, in which he alluded to the affent of the Supreme Councla to the execution of Nundacemar, and moved the Foufe, that Sir Elijah Impey be required to deliver in to that Howfe the paper which he rend in the courle of ha defence, purporting to be the tranfation of the dying petirion of Nuudacomar, as delivered by Gen. Cavering to the Supreme Council in Augult 5775 .

The Solicitor General contended, that it was "contrary to every principle of juftice, and the practice of every court of law, to require any indinetual to deliver out of his poffefion any papers which he might conceive of ufe towards his defence, or wish the feared tended to criminate him. He therefore hoped the gentleman, upon reconfideration, wonld wave his interded motion, and rather he contented wich Sir Elijah's being requefted to give in the paper in queftion, or a copy of it.

Niv. Francis contended for the propriety of having poffelion of the originat paper. He now itood in the character of a defendants and therefore hod a right to the infpection of any paper uxhich has been adduced as a proof of the charges brought againf him. As to the cony, that could be of no fervice: it was the original paper he aimed at, and which indeed he had not fuppofed to have exiftel, till, to his great furprize, he heard it read on Monday laft. This particular paper he much wifhed to be forthcoming, as he had good reafon to believe it would be found not fimply
a tranfation of the original, but corion? interlinet in Mrs. Hafings's own band-wtiting. He mult, therefore, perfit in demanding its production, as upon it he meant to graud charges of a molt ferices nature.

Mr. Pitt, after what he had juft now heard, conle not remain filent. He trutcd, that upon this bufnefs there would be but one fentiment in the Houfe. The forcing out of any man's poffeffion, papers, which, however be might be inclined to ufe them as a means of delence, were avowediy wrenched from him for the purpofe of cri.ninativg him, was an aet of fuch glaring injufice and Alagrant ciefpotifm, that he knew hut one ftep more they had to take to fill up the meafure of cruelty-that of putting him sis the torture, in order to extort confettion. Feeling, therefore, for the honour and charater of that Houfe, he begged leave to semper the motion fornewhat, by moving that the words " be required to deliver," \&c. frowh be changed to "be siked if he has no objection to deliver, \&c.

A long and defultory debate here took place; in the end the Houle divided upon the motion, and Mr. Pitt's amendment was carried by a majority of $6_{3}$; for the amendment 107 , againft it 4.4 .

Inmediately after the divifion, Sir Elijah Inpey was called to the bar, and was anked by the Speaker if he had any objection to the production of a copy of the paper that had been the fubject of the motion : his reply was, that he had not the leaft objection, and that be would take care that the Houfe mould be furnifhed with a copy of it.-He then informed the Eoufe, that under the very peculiar circumitances of his cafe, he found himfelf reduced to the necefity of calling for the protection of the Howfe, It was rat enougli, he corfervel, that he fhould fland accufed before that great affembly of enormous crimes, bat he muft alfo be attacked and traduced in the public prints, even at the moment when he was defending himfe!f againft thefe heavy charges.

Mr. W. Grenville moved, that Sir Elijah might withuraw from the bar; and that gentleman having accordingly retired, Mr. Grenville faid, that the publications relative to the proceedings of that Foore, had of late heon highly derogatory to its dignity: it was an unpleafant thing to complain of the prefs; and he would have been glad that there had not been any occafion for the complaint that had been jufly made: but as it had been mokle, the Houfe could nut, in juftice pafs it over unnoticed; fome proceeding oughs to be grounded on it; and for that purpofe he moved, that the houfo
wowld en the morrow take the fail comphaine wito contidetation. - The motion was cäriad xams ion.

Sir Eigigh was then cailed to the har, and proceeded in his defence. At ten biciock he got to the end of the charge relative to the Patial caufe, and there he ftopped. On the motion of Mr. Pit, be was afked when be would w ith to be heard in reply to the re. maining ciarges?-His anfwer was nearly as fullows :
"Fron the monient that I underfond I was to he accufed, I refolved not to fink under the charge, but to meet it with fortitude. However, fince the accufation has alfumed its prefent form, and the firft charge is of fo beinous a nature, the horror I feel at being thought capable of fo black a crime, added to the bodily exertions I have been oblized to make in preparing and itasing my defence, has been too powerful for my ftrensth, which begins to fall me. For fome days paft I have been ill, and am fo now while I am adkrefling this Hon. Houfe. The charge relating to Nunducomar preffes moft upon my mind; until I know the opinion of this Houfe upen it, I camnot think of defending myfelf againft the othercharges. Tcll me, heforc I proceed to them, whether or not, after the defence I have alrendy mate, this Houfe thinks me the murderer of Nunducomar. Should you anfwer me in the negative, you will relieve me from fuch a weight of horror, that I thatl give you litule trouble about the nther charges. I care not if they are carried up againgt me to the Houfe of Lords, provided I itand acquitted in the judgrient of this Houfe of fo foul a flain upon my homour, as the imputation of having murdered a man under the forms of law." He then withdrexe from the bar, and

Mr. Pitt faid, that le law no incenvenience in gratify ing the wifi exprelled by ir Llijah; he therefore moved, that Sir Elijah fhould be informed that the Houfe would take she fint charge into confderation, before they fhould call upon hir, for suy forther defence. After fome converiation the motion was agreed to, and bir llijh appearing again at the bar, was made acquaninted with the determination of the Hume, and then finally retired.

It was then refolvect, that the Fioure fhould on Monday next hear evidence in fupport of tiae profecurion.

## At eleven the Houre adjourned.

Fes. 8.
Mr. M. A. Taylor prefented a petition from Mr. .1. Patmer, praying for leave to bring in a bill to enable his Majefty to lictrife the Royalty Theatre. He then

## FOR FEBRUARY, $y S 8$.

macred that the putition might be brought that he would be graciouny plealed to order以。

Nr. Anfruther oppofed the motion. He faid that Mr. Palmer, after having for 12 mentis trampled on the law of his country, applied with a very bat grace to Parliament for an Act to Licenfe his Theatre.

The quettion was then put on the motion, which was negatived withont a divifion, and the petition was coniequently rejecled.

Mr. Sheriden intormed the Howfe that he had in his baud a petition from as metitorious a houly of men as any in the nation; he meant the gent men who ferval in the navy with the rank of lieutenauts. Thefe genthemen complaned very juidy of the thath. news of thempay, and wofhed to fummit their cale to the confiseration of the House.

This perition came within the defcraption of there which prayed for a grant of monsey from the public, and therefore could not be receiveat, according to the orders of the Houle, without the previous confent of his Majeity? expretfed by the Chancellor of the Exchequer, wheh content Mr. Fitt Mide, he was not prepared to explets; and therefore the petition fell to the ground, tor the Houre, under this circumitarice, could not receive it.

A petition was prefented by the Rt. Hon. Mr. Frederick Montagu from the mother of the lemn family. He pointed out the Royalties which her family had enjoyed, and the lofles it had futtained by the revolution in Amenta; the claims the and her children had upon the public, and the obligations the puldic were under to her family.

Mr. Yitt confented on the part of the King that this pettion fould be received; it was accordingly brought up and read; and then it was ordered, on the notion of Mir. Montagu, that it fhould lie on the table.

Sir E. Impey was called to the bar, and recuired to prounce the publicatoms which he had made the febjects of complant yefterday. He prodnced the Morming terald of Watseway, and the Gazetteer of thurday. Ho oblerved at the tame time, that Mir. Debrett, who was the publifher of a pamphiet of which he had complainel, had waited upon him, apologized tor the publication, and promifed to ftop the fate of it. Sir Elijith then withdrew.

Mr. Grenville moved, that the paramraphs complaned of in the papers prefented by Sor Ehijith Impoy were injutious to the dignity of the Howie, and tended to prejudice the defence of a perion accuted before the Houte of high Crimes and Midemeanors.

After long dubate the motion was carried Withone a divfion.

Ste next moved an adjuefs to the Fing.
the Attomey and Solicitor-General to profecute the Printers of thofe Cincls.

Mr. Courteney obferved, that Sir Elijah's having fuppreffed the libel of Dibrett, he having apologized to him, fugsefted the following addition by way of ammadment to the laft motion, " malefs the frial pinters thall make an apolegy to Sir Elijah Lmpey." This amendment was negatived without a divifion. The Howie thea dipided upon the motion for the profecution, which was carried by a majurity of 72 . Ayas 1009. Nues 37.

Sir Elijah Impey appeared again at the bur after the divifion, and prefented a fair cupy of the tranflation of Nunducomar's petition, with a fac finuilc of the alterations and corrections in it. At the fame time he faid that any Member fhould be at liburty to exarnine the original, which is kept in this puffeffion.

Adjourned at half palt eight.
Feb, it.
The Houfe went into a Committee, Mro Stecle in the Chair, upon the Bill for impoting an additional duty of 6d. per gallon ons Scutch Spirits imported into Eng and, the blanks of which were filled up without any debate. The moft material of thefe refipected the time when the bill hould take place, which was fettled for the day on wiich it frould receive the royal affent.
The Houle then refolved into a Committee, to take into confideration the commercial intercourfe with America.

Mr. W. Grenville obferved, that bitherto this intercourfe had been carried on under the authority of annual Acis of Pallament; but he now intended to propofe that that part, which from four years experience was found to be eligible, fhould be made perma-nent by a new att of the leginature. Every one wifhed that the fupply of lumber, glain, provifuns, and fith, for the ule of our Wefte India inauds, might be conveyed in Brituh betoms, for the benefit and mereafe of our navigation ; but many dopibted whether a fufficient fupply of thefe articles could be procured if American mips were excluded our inlands. This, however, had been dond with fuccefs, is for the four laft years no other veffels but But:fl had been employed in fupplying the inands, and never had there been a more plentiful fupply. From this policy of employing Britith botoms only, the plancers bad reaped great advantages, and the navigation of the empire been increafed, as sve now employed every year near 40,000 thas of thiphing, and near 5000 feamen in
that trade alone, and the fre: ping amozinted to 250,0001 .

He then moved for leave tn bring in a bill for fetting the intercourfe between the different places mentioned.

After fome litule converfation the motion was carried unanimoufly.

The Houfe being refumed, refolved itfelf again into a Commitree on the ciuarges brought againt Sir Elijah Impey.

Sir Gilbert Elliott faid, he wifhed that Mr. Farrer, a Member of that Houfe, might bo afked if lie had any objection to be examined on the charges.
Mr. Farrer replied, that though he beWieved he could give more information on the fubject than any man alive, yer he had wbjections of a private nature to being examiaed. When le was in Bengal he had been appointed, by the fpecial favour of Sir Elijah Impey, fenior acivocate of the Supreme Court; from this circumftance fome night imagine, tibat if tie evidence he gave fhould he favourable, he was infruensed by gratituce to that Fentleman. On the othur hatid $!t$ was weil known, that foon afier the above appointment he had differed much with Sir Elijah, and had been ever after upon bad terns with him. Hence if his evidence flould be unfavourable, fome might take nccafion to fay that he was actuated by refentment. However, difarreeable as it might be to him to give evidence uader thefe circumitances, he would not dectine it if it was the general fenfe of the Committee.

A converfation now arofe, at the end of which the Hon. Mr.St. Jothn (Chairman of the Committee) informed Mr. Farrer, that it was the unanimous wifh of the Cornmittee that he would fuffer himfelf to be examined; on which Nir. Farrer acquiefced. He then proceeded to give his evidence, in the courfe of which he was going to read a paper, written by a Mr. Getard, attorney to Nunducomar, purporting to be an account of the conduct of the Judges o:n an application from Nunducomar to be admitted to bail, whith they uitimately $r$ efufed.

Mr. Scott objected to the admifibility of this paper as evilence, becaure it was in the hand-writing of a third perfon, and not of the gentleman than ucaler:examination.

After a tetlions debate on this point, Mr. Farrer was direced to read the paper in queation. ke accordingly went on vith his suigence till elerea oichuck, when the Committee aljourned the further hearing thl the next day.

## Fer. I2.

A patition from the Proterant diffenting minifters, praying the abolition of the African five tracle, was prefented, read, wian or-

A report was made from the Committe on the thate of American Commerce, and bills ordered to be brought in for fetting the intercourfe hetween the places mentioned.

The report of the Commitree on the diftillery was alfo made, and the filt blank filled uip, viz. that the bii thould have operation from the day of its receising the royal affent.

The orver of the day being read for farther hearing Mr. Farrer before a Committee of the whole Hoofe, the Speaker left the chair, and Mr. St, John thok his feat at the table.

Mir. Farrer then ftood up in his place, and after correcting a few pafifges in that part of the account of the circumftances attending the cafe of Nunducomar, which he had delivered on Mondiy, and which had been taken in writing; he afterwards proceeded to purfue his narrative; and having come to that part of the trial of Nunducomar, where an interpreter was to be appointed by the Court to take down the trial, ftated that reafons had been given by the Court, why a particular perion fhould not be appointed so that ettice, which reafons he did rot holieve to be founded in fact.

At tein, having come to the Defence of Nundicomiar, Mr. Pitt propofed that the evidence flowald there clofe for this night, which was agreed to.

## Feg. 13.

The Committee of Managers of the Impeachment went out of the Houfe to Weít-minfter-hall, and were followed by the other Members of the Houfe as they were called over by the counties for which they ferved, and at eleven the Houfe of Commons, as a Committee of the whole Houfe, were attending in Weftminfter-hall.

At half paft five the proceedings on the trial of Warren Hatings, Efq. being concleded for this day in Wettminter-hall, the Members returned to their Houfe, and the Speaker having taken the chair,

Mr . Steele moved, that the bill for adding a further eqnalizing suty on Scotch fpirits fiould be read a third time.

The bill was then read and agreed to ; upoia which the Marquis of Graham rofe to propofe a clavife to be added to the bill by way of rider, for all Scotch pipisis actually nipped for England on or before the ift day of Februaly, to be adnitted into the Eng-- lifh ports on che old dury.

No objectich being mate to the claufe, it was brought up, read a firt, fecond, and thind time, atid adided to the bill, as rider.

FEв, 14.
Petitions from Leicefter, Falmouth, Stafford, Nurthanpton, Cambridge, anc Sontborough: relatyos to the nave trate,
were prefented, read, and ordered to lie on the table.

Mr. Fox, after a long preface, faid he held in his hand a pamphlet, which contained a grofs and fcandalous libel on the Committee appointed by the Houfe to manage the profecution of Mr . Haftings, as w thi as a libel upon the Houfe itfelf, upon his Majefly, and the whole legiflature. He faid he fhould content himfelf with making the general preliminary motion, "s that the pamphlet "c complained of contained a libel, highly "s reflecting on his Majenty, and upon "the proceedings of this Houle, and was "6 an indecent interference with refpect to © 6 the profecutions now debenting on the "s impeachment of Warren Haftings, Eiq. s6 late Governor-General of Bengal."

Mr. Pitt then rofe, and faid, from the Jittle be had heard read of the pamphlet, it appeared to him to be not only a libel, but a libel of a very heinous, though he conceived not of a very dangerous nature ; but as it would not be right for the Houfe upon fo Blight a fuggeftion as a Member reading extracts, to groand a motion, bowever otherwife proper, be winhed the Right Hon. Gentleman would fuffer the pamphlet to remain on the table for a day, (in order that gentlemen, who wifhed to know the contents befure they voted, might read ii) and forbear to make any other motion, "than "that the pamphlet complained of as a libel " be tiken into confideration on any fu"t ture day," which was agreed to.

Mr. Farrer then proceeded in his narrative on bis firft charge againtt Sir Elijah Impey, wh ch he concluded about half paft nine. After which progrefs was reported, and the Houfe ordered to go into a Committee on the fame fubject on Monlay next.

FEs. I5.
The trial of Mr. Haftings being adjourned about half pait two, the Commons immediately went to their Honfe; and the Speaker having taken the chair,

Mr. Fox rofe and faid, that as the Houfe had yeiterday agreed to take into confideration this day the futject of the libel on which a converfation was then had, he fhould defire, that part of the pamphlet in queftion should be read, and then he would make his motien.

The part to which Mr. Fox alluded was read.

Mr. Fox then moved, "s that the pamphlet contained a libel highly reflecting upon his Majefty, and upon the proceedings of this Houfe, and is an indecent interference with refpect to the profecution now depending on
the impeachment of Warren Haftings, Efq."

The Chancellor of the Exchequer raid, he found himfelf prepared to agree in part, but not wholly to the motion of the Right Hon. Gentleman : that the pamphlet in queftion contained a libel againft that Houfe, was clear and obvions; but that it contained a libel againft his Majefty, did not, in his, opinion, appear in the fame light. The grammatical and natural conftuction of all the fentences, would not warrant that Houfe in pronouncing any part of the pamphlet in queftion libellous on his Majefty; it afferted that the fmiles of the Sovereign conld not "fcreen or protect Mr. Haltings from im peachment;" what was the natural infe. rence on this allufion? That Mr. Haftings had, before his impeachment, been the object of Royal notice : this might have been either true or falfe without being libellous; it was not even hinted or infinuated that any influence on the part of the Crown had been exerted to protect Mr . Hattings from impeachment. Mr. Pitt obferved, that he could not find in the pampliet a fingle fentence which could in the moft diftant degree be conftrued inta an offence to the diguity of the Sovereign, and he mould therefore move, that the words " his Majefty" be ftruck out of the motion.

Mr. Fox replied, and with great force contended, that the words "fmiles of the Sovereign," certainly imported by their natural conftruction, an uadue influence exerted on the part of the Crown.-He did not fay the fact was fo, but the Houfe was not now enquiring into fact, but the tendency of the libel.

Mr. Dundas fupported Mr. Pitt, and confequently approved of the amendment.

Mr . Sheridan, Mr. Courtenay, and Mr . Adam, frenuounly fupported the motion in its original fate-after which the Houfe dividec, - For Mr. Pitt's amendment, I 32 againft it, 66-majority, 66.

Feb. 20.
Petitions from Hertford, Chefterfield, Warrington, Lincoln, Brittol, and Chamber of Commerce at Edimburgh, relative to the Slave Trade, were prefented, read, and ordered to lie on the table.

Mr. Vanfittart moved for leave to bring in a bill to explain and amend the Acts of Charles I. and Charles I1. prohibiting waggons and carts from travelling on Sundays, with a view to extend the prohibition to fage-coaches and diligences, fo as to prevent them from travelling from ten o'clock in the morning to five in the afternoon.
Vos, Xill.

The motion having been read from the chair,

Mr. Joliffe faid, be had heard no argument in fupport of fo extraordinary a bill as that th: Hon. Gentleman had moved for leave to introduce. There was fomething fo extremely ridiculous in the propofition, that a tage-coach was to ftop wherever it might arrive at by ten in the morning, and that the paffengers thould be detained there till five in the evening, that be really could not avoid refifting the motion now made.

Mr. Vanfittart declared, if it appeared to be the fenfe of the Houfe, that no fuch bill fhould be brought in he woald not proceed to divide the Houfe; but if the motion fhould feem to be agreeathe to a majority, he would take their fenfe by a divifion.

Mr. Powney faid, if any thing wats ferioully meant hy the iffuing of the Proclama* tion, fomething ought to have been done in refpect to ffrergethening and amending the Police, by the margiftracy of each County, or the Proclamation onght to have beell thrown afide at once as ufelers.
After more converfation, the Houfe divided,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ayes } \quad \text { - } \\
& \text { Noes }
\end{aligned}
$$

The Order having been read for the Houfe actolving itfelf into a Committee on Sir E. Jopey's Impeactment, Mr. Huffey in the Chair,

Mr. Farer underwent an examination by Mr. Cretpingy, Mr. Topinam, Mr. Comıwail (the Speaker), Major Scot, Mir. Burtult, and Lard Mu!grave. The fobftance of his evidence wert to prove the foll approbation of tise Juiges of the Supreme Court in the condemnation of Nunducomar, and the wibl of the firy and the jutges to proweute the witnetf:s of Nunducomar, who ind experienced every humanity from sir Ligh Impity partcularly.

Thi. Farer having clofed his evidence, S.r G Eliwt aRed Mr. Rous whether he would 1 ibmit to all examination by the Committec.
Mi. Runs wie in his place, and havirg fisenfed ins conient to andergo an examination, proceeded to mate to the Committee a nurrative of the profucutions curied onagaint Nunducomir for forgery in the Susida Dewampee Ad uler, of which he (Mr. Rous) had been Prefident, previous to the Supreme Curt being eft hifted, and confequently pro- to the cap walindanneur being preferred for that forgery agan? Nubducomar. Having concluded the nerrative of thofe proceedings, he had fever l queftions put to him by Sir Gilbert Ellot, Mr. Burke, the Chancallor of the Exthequer, the Matter of the iswik, and other gentemen.

The Chairman was directed to report proe grefs, and to move for leave to fit again.

## Feb. 21.

Mr. Baftard rofe to make his promifed motion, refative to the late naval arrangements. He faid, that he was fully convinced in his own mind, that men who rank bigh in their profeffion-who had been eminently diftinguibed for their bravery - to whofe conduct the Houfe had, by their votes, given the moft exalced teftimony of approbation - had been fhamefully overlooked, rejected, defpifed, difgraced, and frigmatized by the late promution of Flag-Officers.-Having fated this to the Houfe with an energy illuftrative of the zeal he felt for the fituation of thofe gallant Officers who had been fo neglected, -he faid, fucli condu? in the Minifter of the Naval department, not only difgraced the liberality and gratitude of the Britifh name, but carried with it an obvious tendency to extinguifh that glorious fpirit of emulation, which had raifed the character of an Englifh feaman beyond the reach of all competition. - The Noble Lord (Howe) whofe conduct on this public occafion he never could fubscribe to-mult from long profeffinal experience well know the extreme danger to which the fervice muft be expofed, by pafing over ofticers againfe whorn not a fingle objection, wot the moft diftant infinuation of inability can ponibly be alledged. He well knew how dangerons to the fervice it was, and deftructive to the hope cherihed by every brave and gallant commander, that their meritorious actions would ever meet the juft reward of a liberal country. Were fuch men as Capt. Balfour, Capt. Thempion, Sir Dighy Dent, and Commifioner Laforey, to be driven, like Belifarius of old, from the fervice, and abandoned hy thofe whofo duty it wis to fee them duly honoured and fupported?-Such conduct he conceived to be guided by the moft dangerous and alarming policy. It tended to rekindle that jealoury and difunion in the navy, by which the interelt of the nation in the laft war fo feverely fuffered. To what were young officers now to look for" preferment, when they beheld their fervices fo treated? Wouldthey, toobtain preferment, clofely apply their artention to profeffional purfints? They obferve examples before them which warrant them to conclude, that ir is not piofefional fkill, perfonal bravery, or long and approved fervices, that are likely to gualify them as proper candidates for promotion. No: the readieft and moft direct road to rank and emolument, now, is to become the reprefentative of fome venal borough, to court the fmiles of the Firft icrd of the Admiralty, by voting for him

Bu all occafions:-follow thefe fteps, and your preferment is cettain. He then read the vote of thanks of the Houfe in 1782 , to Lord Roduey, and the Captains, \&c and Atated, that Captain Thompforn and Captain Balfour had been included in that vote : and yet thefe officers of tries bravery, and approved nautical ability, without doing any thing to draw upon them the fmallef difgrace, or the flighteft cenfure, the late promotions entirely overlonked. What were the votes of the Houfe? --fladows, without fubftances. Could the nation forget what they owed to thofe officers on that occafion? -He hoped, for its honour, that was impoffible; they had both a claim upon the Houfe for the vete of approbation which it had paffed, and a claim on their country for its favour, reward, and protection. The bumanity and dignity of the Commons, be conceived, as well as the true interef of the country, fpurned at the idea of overlooking the merit of men who deferved a treatment diametrically oppofite to that which their hard fate had experienced. Having very forcihly impreffed the Houfe with this idea, the then moved, "That an hamble Addrefs "f fhould be prefented to bis Majefty, pray" ing him to beftow fome mabik of Royal "Favour on Captains Bulfour and Thomp" fon."

Mr. Edwards, member for Maidfone, in his maiden fpeech, feconded the motion.

Mr . Beatioy, after having pronotaced a very lofty panegyric on the Firtt Lord of the Admiraly, declared, that in an arrangement which fo intimately appied itfelf to his profeffional finit, he conceived him incapable of acting improperiy, or violating his integrity. The motion which bad been fubmited to the Houfe had a tendency which, he believed, the hon. member did not forefee, of injuring the fervipe, and ftriking at the very vitals of the conftitution; and if the complainants had conceived it to be franght with fuch danger, they would never have consented to bring it forward in fuch a thape; it afked an interference with the executive power, which the Houle could not comitutionally affume.

Sir George Collier conceived the queftion before the Houfe to lie in a very fimall com-pafs-It was, "Whether the naval promotions were to be confidered with regard to rank and feniority or not ?" If fuch a conduet was purfued, as had hitherto been annipunced, he thought it would ultinately be injurions to the fervice.

Captain Macbride contended, that the intention of the fuperannuated lift was to receive thofe officers who were by age and in. firmity rendered incapable of active fervice;
but Captain Thompfon did not come nnder this defcription; be was as perfectly in health, as he was found in capacity.

Mr. Pitt oppored the motion with more than ufuat warmth. He maiorained that the right of felectiog officers for the naval fervice refted folely with the executive power of governraent, and more particulatly applied to the difcretionary power of the Firf: Lord of the Adiriralty, whofe judgment was unqueftionably to be exercifed in felecting thofe whom he fhould conceive qualified to command a fleet. A Captain of a fhip might, in every point of view, be qualified to command a fingle veffel, but very unfit to have the command of a fleet.-After having in various points of yiew ftated to the Houle the diftinctions of naukical capacity, he faid, fimilar occurrences had frequently happened like thofe of the fubject of complaint. He had, on examination, found that fince the year 1718 , to the prefent time, there had been fet afyle 39 Flag Officers, and 244 Captains, He had no doubt, from the very honourable report he had heard of the character and ability of Captain Thompfon and Captain Balfour, but that their fervices were entitled to reward; but he would maintaiu, that their refpestive merits could not be dircuffed in that Houfe; that the motion propofed would defeat the intention it aimed to accomplifh, and would operate as a direct encroachment on the privilegs of the executive government.

Lord Mulgrave entered into the warmeft eulogiums on the charatter of Commiffioner Laforey. His Lordhip was extremely elaborate, and argucd with ardor. He faid, that Sir George Puococke and Admiral Bofcawen were once overlooked, though afrerwards the companims of frequent vistories. He chen adverted to the fuperannuated liff, and maintained agginet the prefent practice of fuperamuating officers, that he who accepted that alternative could not term it the firt day of bis infermity, but he might with propriety call it the furft day of bis mortification. Some allowance he conceived ought to be made to the refined feelings of a man of honour, but he confiuered it violating them when an officer was requefted to retire at a time when he never thad harboured a thought of afking for ratirement. After having dwelt on this idea in ftrains fingularly pathetic, his Lordhip hoped that the honourable member would withdraw his motion, as not calculated to obtain the defired effect.

Mr. Battard made a fhort reply to Mr . Pitt, and finding the fenfe of the Huufe againt his firft motion, propofed another of a more general nature, which Mr. Pitt objecting to ${ }_{2}$ he withdrew them both. Adjourned.

ACCOUNT of the TRIAL of WARREN HASTINGS, Efq. (late GOVERNORGENERAL of BENGAL), before the HIGH COURT of PARLIAMENT, for HIGII CRIMES and MISDEMEANOORS.

FIRST DAY。 Wevnesday, February 1 b.

THE Fioufe met at ten, and by eleven a meffage was fent to the Commons, that the Houre was immediatcly going to adjourn to Weftminiter-Hall, to proceed upon the tial of Warren Haftings, Efq. The matage was immediately returned, that the Commons were ready to fubftantiate their charges. The Lords were then called over by the Clerk, and arranged by Sir Iface Heard, Principal King at Arms, when upwards of two hundred proceeded in order to Weitminiter-Hali*. The Peers were preceded by
Lord Chanceller's Gentlemen Attendants, two and two,
Clerk Affitant of the Houfe of Lords, and Clerk of the Parliaments.
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.
Clerk of the Crown in the King's Bench. Mafters in Chancery, two and two. The Judges. Scrjeants Adair and Hill. Yeomañ Uiher of the Black Rod. Wir Francis Molyneux, Genteman UTher of the Black Rod.

Two Heralds.
The Lords Barons, $\mathrm{c} \pi / 0$ and two. The Lords Birmops, two and two. The Lords Tifcounts, two and two. The Lords Earis, two and two. The Lords Marquiffes, two and two. The Lords Dukes, two and two. The Mace-Bearer. The Lord Chancellor, with his train borne. (All in their Parliamentary Robes.)
The Lords Spiritual feated themielves on their Eench, which was on the fide on which they entered; as they paffed the throne, they bowed to it, as if the King was feated in it.

The Temporal Lords croffed over the Houfe, and each made a refpectful bow to the leat of Majefty.

In this proceffion, the juniors of each clafs of Nobility walked firft ; and the feniors laf; of courfe the laft held the moft honourable ftation.

As foon as their Lordfhips were feated in the Lower Chamber + , the Lord Chanceilor afked leaye for the Judges to be covered.

At twelve the Court was opened, and the

* Previous to their Lord/hips approach to the Hall, about eleven o'clock, her Majefty, with the Prince ffes Elizabeth, Auguta and Mary, made their appearance in the Duke of New cafle's gallery. Her Majefty was druffed in a fawn-coloured fattin, her liead-drefs plain, with a very flender fprinkling of diamonds. The Royal box was graced with the Duchefs of Gloucefier and the young Prince. The ladies were all in morning dreffes; a few with feathers and variegated flowers in their head-drefs, but nothing formarkable as to attract public atbention.

Mrs. Fitzherbert was in the Royal box.
The Dukes of Cumberiand, Gloucefter and York, and the Prince of Wales, with their trains, followed the Chancellor, and clofed the proccfion.

Upwards of two hundred of the Commons with the Speaker, were in the gallery.
The Managers, Charles $\mathcal{F}$ ow and all, were in full drefs.
But a very few of the Commons were full dreffed-fome of them we:e in boots. Their feats were covered with green cloth-the reft of the building was "one red."

Mr. Haftings ftood for fome time-On a motion from a Peer, the Chancellor allowed, as 2 favour, that the Prifoner thould have a chair-And he fat the whole time-but occafionally, when he fpoke to his Coumiel.

His Counfel were Mr, Law, Mr. Plomer, Mr. Dallas. - For the Commons-Dr. Scott and Dr, Lawrence; Melfs. Manstield, Piggot, Burke, and Douglas.

A party of horfe-guards, under the command of a Field Officer, with a Captain's party from the horfe-grenadiers, attended daily during the trial.

A body of three hundred foot-guards alfo. kept the avenues clear, and a confiderable number of conftables attended for the purpore of taking offenders into cuftedy.

+ The temporary building for the trial of Mr. Fiaitings was arranged in this manner-
The Chancellor, at the upper end from the Hall gate, under a fate canopy-the Judges and Mafters in Chancery below them-Heralds, and attending Officers about them.

The Royal Box was on the rizht hand of the Chancellor-on his left, the box for the Princes.
Dukes, Marquiffes, and Vifcounts, were below the latter-the Bifhops on the fide with the former- the Earls and Barons fat on fix rows between them,

Serjeant at Arms, with a very audible voice, made the ufual froclamation; after which, in old blunt Englif, he fummoned "War" ren Haitings, Efq. to come forth in Court " to fave ther and thy bail, otherwife " the recognizance of thou and thy bail will " be forfcited."

Mr. Haftings immediatcly appeared at the Bar with his two fureties, Mr. Sullivan and Mr. Sumner, and immediately dropped on his knees; when the Lord Chancellor fignified that he might rife. He feemed very infirm, and much indifpofed. He was dreffed in a plain poppy-coloured fuit of clathes.

After Mr. Haftings appeared at the Bar, a Proclamation as follows was made:
"Whereas Charges of High Crimes and " Mildemeanors have been exhibited by the "Knights, Citizens, and Burgeffes in Par-
" liament affembled, in the name of them" felves, and of all the Commons of Great "Britain, againft Warven Haftines, Efq. "All perfons concerncd are to take notice, " that he now fands on his trial, and they " may come forth in order to make good the " faid charges."

Proclamation being made, the Lord Charcellor rofe, and addreffed the prifoner as follows :-

## "Warren Hattings,

" You are called upon, after every expe-
" dient allowance, for your defence. You
" have had bail: you have Counfel. Much
"time alfo has been granted you-becoming
" well the circumftances of your cafe.
"For the matter in the Charges is moft
" momentous, and the dates are remote,
" fince the occurrences in thofe charges al-
" ledged againft you are faid to have beein
" committed.
"There advantages you muft underfand,
"s while you feel.-You are to dem then
" not an indulgence of this Houfe-but the
"s fair clairn of right-a concuffion of nothing,
"6 but what you have in common with all
" around you-what every Britifl fubject
" may afk, and every Britifh tribunal muft
"s allow.
" Conduct your Defence, therefore, in a " manner that may befit your ftation, and the " magnitude of the charges again? you." Eftimate rightiy the high character of thore "f ycu have to aniwer- the Commens of Great "Britain!-who, at once, perhaps, attach
" likelihood to doubt-and enforce authori-
" ry , certainhy, on accufation."
To which Mrir. Hantings made almolt verbatim the following anfwer :
"My Lords,
" I am come to this high tribunal equally
" impreffed with a confidence in my own in-
"s tegrity, and in the juffice of the Court be-
" fore which 1 tand."
This ceremony being over, the reading Clerk began to read the firft charge, and with the Clerk Afiftant, Deputy Clerk of the Crown, and anothor gentloman who attended as an additional Clerik, their Lordibips got through the reading of feven charges and fevea anfwers.

The Narquis of Stafiond, when it was impomble for the Clerk to fee any longer, moved to adjourn to the Chambor of Parliament; when, upon motion, the further confideration of the above trial was pui ofr until teno clock next moming.

## Second Day.

Thursday, ferruary 14.
The names of the Houfe being called over by Garter Fing at Arms and his Affitant, the proceffion went in the fame order as the prue:ding day, and being feated in the Court, the fame formalities tcok place as at the opening of the bufincfs; after which Mr. Hantings was called to the baf with his bail, Mr. Sulivan and Mir. Sunner.

The remaining twelve charges and the anifwers were then read by the Clerks attending. It was near five oclock before the reading was finified, and the conclution of Mr. Haftings' defence evidently made a dcep imprefion upon the aurdience.--The Lords immediately returned to their Houre, and adjourned *.

The Prifoner, near the door, fronted the Chancellor-His Counfel on his right hand-tis Evidence between the Counfel for the Profecution, on his left.

Committee of the Houfe of Commons behind their Counfl-the Short-hand Writer-Black Rod, \&c. on the other fide.

The Houre of Commons-Foreign Minifters-and Duke of Newcaftic, who fill retains a gallery, though it is not eafy to tell why-filled the left fide of entrance. - On the right hand were Peereffes-Board of Works, and Lord Salifbury.
'The feats for Peers tickets adjoined the Court of Chancery and the King's Bench.
The oppofite end of the Hall, had on one fide fix. more rows for Peereffes-on the other, the remainder of the Houfe of Commons-The Lord High Chamberlain's box was between them.

* The attendance of the Foufe of Commons was this day very thin - the number of Members,

Third DAy．
Frifay，Fertuaryifo
The Ccurt being feated＂，and after the ufual proclamation Mr．Haftings appearing dit the bar，the Lord Chancellor demanded twho appared in behalf of the Commons to fobtantiate the Charges + ．

Mr．Eutio immediatciy rofe，and made his cbedience to the Court；and every eye was at this moment rivetted upon him．＂ $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{N}}$ 。 tepod fortt，he faict，at the command of the Commons of Creat Britain，as the accufer of Warren Haxtings．＂

Avir．Burke then Ropped for aboze a mi－ mate，at the end of which he refumed，and continued nis fpeech for two hours and a half．It was grave and temperate；but vaas patheric and affeeting．Every expreffion and fontiment was appropriate ；and though is the progres fie led the ignorant to the moft familiar acquaintance with the origin of the crimes and the evils of India，he aftonifhed the moit knowing with the new afpeet which he gave to the whole，after it had been to long agitated and fo thoroughiy difcuffed．

He apoftrophized the tribunal before which he food－congratulated his country on por－ seffing fo powerful an inftrument of juftice， and to authoritative a corrector of abufe， and hoped that no comuptions world ever eaint，arid wo focieties of fpecial pleading and Hú 3ail y pievarication be abble to under－ mane it．

He Alated，that the rubject matter of the prefent Impeachment had been in a courfe of inveftigation and cnquiry for nerly fourteen years hewe the Commens of England；that wize refuit was，their having found ample
reafon to conclude，that Mr．Haftings ought， in juftice to the inillions who had lived under． his government in Afia，and in juftice to the national character，which he appeared to have difgraced by his conduet in the exalted fation of Governor General of India，to be ptit upon his trial．He then went into a general view of the hifory of Hindortan， and of its particular hiftory as affected by Englih enterpriza and Englifh rapine．He enumerated and defcribed the various ranks of Englif focisty in India，and carried them through their feveral gradations of writer， facior，junior merchant，and fenior mer－ chant，up to the fate officers in the fervice． He paffed from this to the Indian ct，aracter， and drew the picture of a Banyan in the mof forcible and glowing colours．He next went into a finort but admirably drawn hiftory of the people，religion，mannurs，and revolutions of the Gencoo tribes－thcir divifion into． cafts－their local religion and prejudices－ the irruption and change made by the Maho－ metan－the revolution accomplifhed by the Tariar Tamerlane，and the flow but more portcapus confequences of the Englifh in－ road．In the courfe of lis fpecch he worked up the pafions of the Court in fo powerful a manner，when he defcribed the fufferings of the mative Hindoos under the govemment of Mr．Haftings，that the Court repeatedly called out hear！hear！At half after two he concluft his cxordium，and brought down the lubjoct to the year 1756 ；at which æra，he raid，if their Jordnips would give him leave，he would begin to trace the con－ duet of Mr．Haitings ；but being then much fatigucd，he praycd permifion to procoed the
bors，for a fer minutes near the clofe，was 40 －through the greater part of the day，ther werenct 20 pichoni．－ie audience，too，was comparatively thin．

There wem prefent new So Temporal Feers－and is Bimops，inchuding York and Can tithere．

3 here were present，Sarons 54－Difhops 17－Earls，Marquires，an Vircounts 68－ Funes 12－－Jifics 5 －itinces of the Blood 4－in 211 164．

The fellowing are the Titles of the Charges againf Mr．Haftings：－ ．The Rohilla War－ 2．Braties with the Mogul－3．Part I．Rights of the Rajah of Renares－3．Part II．Defignc of Mir．Hatings te ruin the Rajah of Benares－3．Part III．Expulfon of the Rajah of Ee－ nares．－3．Part 1V．Second Revelution in Renaces．－3．Part．V．＇Ihird Revolution in Senmes．－A．A．Princeffes of Oude－－5．Revolutions in Farruckabar．－6．Deftruction of the天aja of Sidolo．－7．Contrads and Salaries．－$\delta$ ，Money corruptly and illegally taken．－ \％．Fefigtation aikd urimtinable Retention of the Government．－ic．Surgeon－General＇s Contract．－It．Ecabundy Contract．－12．Opium Contract．－13．Criminal Appointments of 天．F．Sullivn．－14．Treachery to the Ranah of Gohud．－I5．Part I．Revenues．－ 15．Part il．Revenues．－i6．Midemeanours in Oude－1\％．Mahomed Reza Khan，$\rightarrow$ 28．The Frogni deiivered up to the Mahrattas．－19．Libel on the Court of Directors．－－ 20．Maluatta War and Peace，－2T．Correfpondence．－22．Rights of Tyzoola Khan，\＆c． before the Ireary of Larg－Dang，under the Treaty，and guarantee of the Treaty．Thanks to the Board of Fyzoola Khan．Demand of five thoufand Horfe．Treaty of Chunar， Confequences of the＇Ereaty of Chunar．Pecuniary Commutation of the ftipulated Aid， Fuld Vindication of Fyzook Khan，by Major Palmer and Mr，Hartings．
next day, which was granted, and the Houfe adjourned.

## FOURTHDAY.

Saturday, February is.
The Court being opened with the ufual folemnities *, and Mr. Haturgs called to the bar,

Mr. Burke refumed his introdusory addrefs to the Court. He commenced by obferving, that in his fpeech of the preceding day, he had thought it neceflary, for the precifion of their future judgment, to defcribe at large the fituation and manners of the people of Inda, though that ciefcription did not tend directly to the erimination of Mr . Hartings. Though he had fpoken of the tyranny of their Subahs, Mr. Hatings was no farther culpable, in that refpect, than in liaving followed their feps with a servile fidelity:--he had mentioned the weaknefs of fome particular inflitutions; but there Mr. Hattings was only to blame, where fe had aimufed that weaknefs in the purfuance of interefted purpofes. This general flatement, however, was xreeffary io the underftanding of the fpecific facts; which, with their fubitantiation by evidence, fhould, in due time, be fubmitted to the Court.

The æra, Mr. Burke obferved, of Europeans firt landing in Hiadofan, was not lefs remarkable thian it might have been glorious, if proper meafures had been purfued; if the difcoveries of a more enlightened part of the giobe had been communicated to its innocent inhabitants; and if the reformed Chriftianity of this lland had bcen properly inculated. sut this unfortunately was not done. In the place of friendly conmunication, the traces of Europsan acceis were marked by treachery and rapine. Thofe who firf advanced, had undoulrediy to pafs over a vaft river, with the deptis of which they were wholly unacquainted; but by frequent practice, a bridge was inid, 'over which the lame might paifs, and the blind might grope their way." The arts of plunder might have been fuppofed to have reached their height under the command of Lord Clive, but when that nobloman retumed to Europe, it appeared that he left an abundant crop of fucceffors bchind. All thefe too were inured to the practices of rapine, and encouraged to fuch a degree by repeated fuccefs, that there was noe a captain of a band
of ragged repoys who did not look to the depontion of a Subah, and the plunder of a province.

Mr. Burke then proceeded to illuntate thefe goneral poftions, by encering into a detailed account of the thanfactions in bla dia, from 1760 to the year 3774 , when Mr . Hattings returned to India in the charater of Pretident of the Suprome Council. The dwelt at lare on the feveral revolutions which thok place in that puriod, when, by the intervention of the Company's troops, tire Soverignty vas transferred from Sujh Dowlih to Micer Jaffer, and aghin from Meer Jaffier to his fon-in-kaw, Collim Aliy Cawn. In thit batter of thefo, Mi. Hatings, who was then Refident at the Dubar, had been employed. Treachery, he faid, was found necefrary to cfrecuate the puppors of the Englih, and therefore the adhitance of Warren Haftings was effonially requinte. He dwelt alin, 2 : length, on the hyatefion of Ivahomed Reza Cawn, the famme which fucceeded, and the events in gencra which took place before the appoinment of the Supreme Council. But tinough a detail fo various and complicatud it would be vain to follow him.

On feaking of the appointment and cherafter of Mr . Haftings, the conduct of this gentiman, he faid, had been dikinguified for an adhernce, not to the general principles which aftuate mankind, but 10 a kind of GEOGRAPMical. MORALATY-a fet of primciples fuited only to a particulur climate, fo that what was peculation and tyranny iz Europe, loft both its effence and its namein: India. The nature of things changed, in the opinion of Mr. Hatings ; and as the feamen have a cuftom of dipping perfons crofing the ecurnoctial, fo by that operation every one who went to India vras to be uns baptized, and to lafe every icea of religion and norality which had been impreffed on hire in Europe. But this dostrine, he hoped, weuk now ro longer be advanced. It was the duty of a Britini Governor to ch. force Britin laws ; to correct the opinions and practices of the piople, not to conform his opinion to their praclice; and their loorm fhips would therefore undoubterily ty Nir. Hattings by the laws with which thy were acquainted, not wey laws which they did not know. Fut Ner. Fianings had pleaded the local cufoms of Findoftan, as requiring the

* There were prefent, Barens 54 -Bifhops =--Vifcounts, Ea:ls, and Marquiffes, 6\$Dukes 14-Judges 9 -the Lord Chancetior, the Royal Dukes, with the Prince of Wales, clofed the procetion-Totai 173 ; being a greater numier than appcared on zay of the former day
coercion of arbitrary power *. He claimed argitrary power. From whom, in the name of all tha was frange, could he dierive, or how had he the audaciey to claim, fuch a power? He could not have derived it from the Eat India Company, for they had none to confer. He could not have received it from his Sovereign, for the Sovercign had it not to beftow. It could not have been given by either Houfe of Pariament-for it was cuknown to the Britifh Conflitution!

Yet Mr. Haftings ataing under the affumption of this authority, had avowed his rejeation of Britifh Acts of Parliament, had gloried in the fuccefs which he pretended to derive from thicir violation, and had on every orcafion attempted to jufify the exercife of arbitrary power in its greatert extent.
[Mr. Burke being greatly exhaufted, Mr. Adam read a letter to this effect from Mr. Haftings to the Cuust of Dircctors.]

Having thus avowedly acted in oppofition to the laws of Great Britain, he fled, but in vain, for fhatier to other laws and other ufages. Wculd he appeal to the Mahomedan law for his juffification? In the whole Foran there was not a fingle text which could juftify the powers he had affuned. Would he appeal to the Centoo Code? There the effort would alfo be vain; a fyfem of ftricter juftice, or more pure morality, there did not exift. It was therefore equal whether he fled for thelter to a Brition Court of Juftice or a Gentoo Pagoda; he in cither infiance food convicted as a daring violator of the laws. If he appealed, indeed, to the prattices of the country, it would be granted, that other paculators and other tyrants had exifter before Warren Haftings ; but that was by no means a juftification of his conduct: on the contrary, as they did not pretend to act according to the laws, fo they were punifhed by their fapcriors for acting in oppoftion to the laws. Mr. Burke here recited fome intances, where fimilar offences had been punifhed in Officers of finance by
the Sovereigns of the diftric, as being cont tary to the laws of Hindoftan.

Fie concluded a ppeech of threc hours and ten minutes, by an apology to the Court for the time he had occupied. If he hat been diffufe, he hoped their Lordihips would attribute it folely to an anxious wifh that juftice fhould take place in a caupe, the moft complicated and momentous, perhaps, that everwas fubmitted to any Court. He fhould now proceed, he faid, to fubitantiate the reveral charges, beginning with that corrupt rapacity from which the delinquency had fprung, and proceeding foom thence to the other branches of guilt, which would appear to have been produced from that ruling principle, both in the internal government of Bengal, and in the other provinces, which he hadfo figniñcantly called his External resources.

Mr. Burke appeared to be greatly exhautted by the delivery of this ipeech.

The Court adjourned to Monday.
Fiftit Day.
Monday, February is.
The Lords having taken their feats, Mr. Burke refumed his fpeech.

He faid, that the government of Mr. Haftings was founded in bribery and corruption; that his adminitration was one continued feene of peculation. Nunducomar, a man of high rank, had become the accufer of Mr. Hattings; but he was foon taken off by a profecucion for fclony. But Nunducomar was not the only accufer; if every thing that man had frid of Mr. Haftirgs had been feandalourly falle, ftill it appeared upon the oath of one of the mothilufuious Ladies, or Princeffes in Pengal, that Mr. Aaftings had received from her, or her agents, a bribe of ac, 000 l . Rerling. This cath, and this charge of peculation, were upon record in the archives of the EaftIndia Company; but no trace could be found of any anfiwer made by Mr. Haxtings to a charge fo injurious to his characier.

* When Mr, Burke's argument led him forth againt arbitrary power, he called together all the forces of Truth and Equity - not only the Genius of England, but of all Afia, chamorous on his fide-The Koran-the Inditutes of Timur - the Gentno Code-ail, at every idea of tyramical ufurpation, as ftrong and fiedfat as our Statutes at Large.-In fiort, faici ho, "Taik to me any where of Powcr, and I'll tell you of Protection! Mention a " Magitrate, and the idea foliows of Pioperty! Shew me any Government, and you are " to fe the propofed intereft of stofe governed!-Power confituted otherwife is a mon" fter-that is imponble!-in every fytem, where there is any notion of the Jufice of "Goc, or the Good os Mankind!
"To aft or think otherwife is blaphemy to retigion, no Ifs than uproar in local order ! "For "Every good and prfee gift is Ce Cod;"-and what good g ft of God to Man can " be more perfect, than the innate idea of Juftice and Mercy--the Law witten in our 6. Heats-the Primum Fivesis, the Uetinum Morirns, of evesy boing that has the "boatt of reafon!"

There was alfo evidence, he obferved, of a Bribe of 40,0001 . more, received for a judgment pronounced by Mr. Hattings, in a caufe wherein the half-brother of a deceafed Rajah, and an adopted fon of the fame Rajah, were concerned ; they both claimed the inheritance of the deceafed, which was of immenfe value; for he had died poifeffed of a tract of land equal in extent to all the northern counties of Englayd, Yorkfhire included.

The fyftem of peculation purfued by Mr . Haftings had met with many checks, from the Integrity of Gen. Clavering, Col. Monfon, and Mr. Francis ; but it had extended fo far, that it could not be concealed from thofe who felt for the honour of the Britifh name and for humanity. Mr. Haftings knew this, and havlng reafon to apprehend that the enquiry inftituted by Parliament into delinquencies on the coaft of Coromandel, would at laft reach Rengat, he fuddenly had recourfe to an expedient for freening himfelf from the refentment of his confituents, by making them gainers by his peculation. Finding himelf on the eve of detection, he paid into the Company's treafury a vaft fum of money which he had rereived contrary to law; but then he faid he did not receive it for his own ufe, but for that of the Company. However, there was in this inftance a circumftance that feemed to contradiet his affertion, "That he had reccived the money for the ufe of the Company:" it was this;-When he paid the money into the treafury at Calcutta, he took bonds for it; fo that, in fact, the Company, to whom this money was faid to belong, was made debtor to Mr . Hantings for the full amount of it. On his being queltioned at home by the Court of Directors, and afked why he had taken bonds for money not his own, his anfwer was, "That he did not know ; he could not tell at that diftance of time (leís than three years) ; it might be to prevent the curious at Calcutta from being acquainted with the proceedings of the fate; that he ought not to be preffed now for an account of motives which he no longer remembered, and of which he could not give any account now, as his papers were in India."

Peculation flept for fome time, whilf Mr. Hafings had a majority of the Council againft him. But Gen. Clavering and Col. Monfon having been removed by death, and Mr. Francis, harraffed and tired of his fituation, haying refigned, the Council then coniffed of only Mr. Hattings and Mr. Wheler; and the former having a cafting voice, had in his own perfon a majority in the Council; or, in other words, the whole Government of India was vofted in himfelf alone. - Then it was that he refolved to open anew the channels of pecula-

Yus. Kílf.
tion. Six provincial Councils had been eftablifhed for the collection and management of the public revenue; but there Councils he abolifhed, and in their room eftablifhed one fingle Council, under whofe management was placed the adminitration of the whole revenue of the kingdoms of Bengal, Bahar, and Orixa. This new Council he compofed entirely of his own creatures and favourites; but as it was neceffary they fhould have for their Secretary fome native, acquainted with the laws and cuftoms of the country, he appointed one who was entirely devoted to him.-This was the famnus, or rather infamous Congo Burwant Sing. Of this man there were not two opinions; all the friends as well as the enemies of Mr. Haftings agreeing, that he was the moft atrocious villain that India ever produced. The Members of the new Council foon felt that they were cyphers, and mere tools to this deteftable inftrument of corruption. This they themfelves expreffed in a letter, which Mr. Burke read, in which they faid that he dived into the fecrets of families, availed himfelf of them, and had it in his power to lay the whole country under contribution. Such was the confidential agent of Mr. Haftings. Before that Gentleman had appointed him Secretary to the new Council, he knew the public opinion of the man; and yet he wrote to the Court of Directors, that this Congo Sing was generally fpoken ill of, but that he knew no harm of him: He knew, however, that he was a man of great abilities, and therefore he employed him.

Next in infamy to Congo Purwant Sing, and fecond only to him in villainy, was Devi Sing; one of the moft fhocking monfters that ever flained the page of hiftory. -This viltain, driven on account of his infarnous adminiftration from one important fution which he held, was able to obtain, through his partner in iniquity, Congo Eurviant Sing, a moft lucrative fituation under the Company: he was admitted at a time when he was a bankrupt, andowed 210,0001 . to farm the revenue of a very large diztria. One part nf his infructicns was, that he fhould not raife the rents, or impore new texes upon the inhabitants; but fuch inftructions did not weigh much with a man, who knew that if he broke through them, he was fure of impunity, through the powerful intuence of Congo Burwantsing.

He therefore refolved by plunder and rapine of every fort, to make the mof of his bargain. He immediately raifed the rents, contrary to his infiructions: - he threw the people of cuality, as well as cthers, into pri fon, and there made thom give him bonds to what amount he pleaied, as the putchafe of
their libery.--Thefe bonds he afterwards put in force. - Fint, he put their demefnelands up to auction, and they were knecked down at one year's purchare, thougi the ufual price of land in that country was ten. The real purchafer was himfelf. - Next he fold the lands they, heid by leafe; next the lands given by the then owners, or their anceftors, for the pious and humane purpofes of providing for the fick and infirm; laftly, he fold even the very ground deftined for the burial of the owners; and this was to them, from the nature of their education and religion, the moft heart-rending of all their loffes. - This, however, was not all.-He made ufe of a fpecies of pillory, which in India is more dreadful than death, becaure it drives people from their cafl. Thofe who have been difgraced by this pillory, no matter whether with or without juft caufe, are, as it were, excommunicated; they are difowned by their own tribe, nay, by their own neareft relations, and are driven into the faciety of the outcafts of all fociety. This pillory is a bullock, with a drum on each fide, and the perfon who is once feated on it, is ever after difgraced and degraded, he and all his pofterity. Devi Sing had this tremendous bullock walking through the villages; at his approach the inhabitants all fed: and fo general was their defertion of their habitations, that an Englifhman travelled 15 miles without feing a fire, or a light in any boufe.

The poor myots, or hufbandmen, were treated in a manner that would never gain belief, if it was not attefted by the records of the Company; and Mr. Eurke thought it necerfary to apologize to thicir Lordhips for the horrid rolation, with which he would be obliged to harrow up their feelings : the worthy Commiffoner Patterion, who had authenticated the pariculars of this relation, had wifhed that for the credit of human nature, he might have drawn a veil over them ; but as he had been fent to enquire into them, he mult, in difcharge of his duty, fate thore particulars, however thocking they were to his feelings. The cattie and corn of the hufoandmen were fold forlets than a quarter of their value, and t'zeir huts reduced to anes! the anfortuate owners were obliged to borrow from ufurers, that they might difcharge their bonds, which had urjually and illegally been extorteri from them while they were in confinement; and fuch was the determination of the infernal fiend, Devi Sing, to have thofe bonds difcharged, that the wetched hufbandmen were ouliged to borrow money, not at 20 , or 3 , or 40 , or 50 , butat six hundredper cent.
to fatisfy him! Thofe who could not raife the money, wcre mon cruelly tortured : cords were drawn tight round their fingers, till the flefl of the four on each hand was actually incorporated, and become one folid mafs : the fingers weie then feparated again by wedges of iron and wood driven in between them,Others were tied two and two by the feet, and thrown acrofs a wooden bar, upon which they hung, with their feet uppermoft; they were then beat on the foles of the feet, till their toenails dropped off.

They were afterwards beat about the head till the blood gufhed out at the mouth, nofe, and ears; they were alfo fiogged upon the naked body with bamboo cancs, and prickly buthes, and, above all, with fome poifonous weeds, which were of a mole cautic nature, and burnt at every touch. - The cruelty of the monfier who had ordered all this, had contrived how to tear the mind as well as the body; he frequently had a father and fon tied naked to one another by the feet and arms, and then flogged till the fkin was torn from the fiefh; and he had the devilifh fatiffaction to know that every blow muft hurt ; for if one efcaped the fon, his fenfibility was wounded by the knowledge he had that the blow had fallen upon his father: the fame torture was felt by the father, when he knew that every blow that mified him had fallen upon his fon.

The treatment of the females could not be defrribed:-dragged forth from the inmole recefies of their houfes, which the religion of the country had made fo many fanctuaries, they were expofed naked to public view; the virgins were carried to the Court of Jurtice, where they might naturally have looked for protection; but now they looked for is in vain; for in the face of the Minifters of Juftice, in the face of the fperators, in the face of the fun, thofe tender and moden virgins were brutally violated. The only difference between their treatment and that of their mothers was, that the former were difhonoured in the face of day, the latter in the gloomy receffes of their dungeons. Other fornales had the nipples of their breafts put is a cleft bamboo, and torn off. What modefty in all nations moft carefully conctals, this monfter revealed to view, and confumed by flow fires; nay fome of the monftrous tools of this monfter Devi Sing had, horrid to tell! carried their unnatural brutality fo far as to drink in the fource of generation and life *.
Here Mr. Burke dropped his heãd upon

[^6] and more herrific-than human utterance on either fact or fancy, perhaps, ever formed be-
his hands a few minutes; but having recovered himfelf, faid, that the fathers and hufbands of the haplefs females were the moft harmefs and indumtrious fet of men. Content with fcarcely fufficient for the fuppert of nature, they gave almot the whole produce of their labour to the Ean-India Company: thofe hands which had been broken by perfons under the Company's authority, produced to all England the comforts of their morning and evening tea; for it was with the rent produced by their indutry, that the inveltments were made for the trade to China, where the tea which we ufe was bought.

He then called upon their Lordhips to prevent the effects of the Divine indignation upon the Rritifh empire, by bringing to juifice the man who could employ fo infernal an agent. Thofe wretched hufbandmen would, with thofe fhattered hands lifted up to Heaven, call down its vengeance upon their undoers: he conjured their Lordhips to avert that vengeance, by punifining them who had fo grofily abufed the power given them by this country.

Mr. Burke was here taten ill; but he foon recovered, and was proceeding, when he was feized with a cramp in his fomach, and was cifabled from going on. He was foon relieycd from his pain, but was too exhaufted to be able to preceed.
Lord Derby, on a nod from the Chancellor and the Prince of Wales, went to Mr. Burke; who, yielding to bis Lordhip and other friends, agreed to defer the reft of his fpsech till next day.

Sixtil Day.
Tursday, February ig.
After the ufual ceremonies, Mr. Purke rofe and proceeded upon the remaining part of the charges. At the conclufion, he made a moft folemn appeal to the honour, the dignity, the juftice, and the humanity of the Court, to enter impartially into the great caufe which was before them, and to determine accordingly *.

Mr. Fox rofe, and ftated to their Lordnips, that he was directed by the Committee to fubmit to their Lordhips, that it was their
fore. The agitation of mof people was very apparent-and Mrs. Sheridan was fo overpowered, that the fainted.

On the fubject of the Minifters of thefe infernal enormities, he broke out with the fineft animation!
" My Lords," exclaimed Mr. Burke, " let me for a moment quit my delegated charac"ter, and fpeak entirely from my perfonal feclings and convicticn. I am known to have had " much experience of men and manners-in active life, and amidit cccupations the mort va"rious !-From that experience, I now proteft - I never knew a man who was bad, fit for "fervice that was good! 'There is always fome difqualifying ingredient mixing and fpoiling the "compound! The man feems paralytic on that fide! His mufcles there have loft their very " tone, and character ! - They cannot move! In fort, the accompliihment of any thing good, " is a plynical impoffibility for fuch a man. There is decrepitude as well as difertion-he "could not if he would, is not more certain, than he woved not, if he could!"

Shocking as are the facts which Mr. Burke related, and which he fays he finds recorded in the account taken by Mr. Patterfon, who was appointed Comminioner to enquire into the circumflances of this dreadful bufinefs, and of a rebellion which teok place in confequence, Mr. Burke fays, of the abovementioned cruclties; our readers muff fee that Mr. Hakings cannot be refpomfible for them, unlefs it fhall be proved that he was privy to, and countenanced the barbaritics.

* "I charge (cried he) Warren Hatings, in the name of the Commons of Ingland, " here affembled, with High Crimes and Mifdemeanors ! I charge him with Fraud, Abure, "Treachery, and Robbery!-I charge him with Cruelties urheard-of, and Devaflations " almof without a name!-I charge him with having fcarcely left in India-what will " prove Satisfaction for his guilt !"
"And now, (added he, in language which faintly hearing, we almoft tremble to convey) " and now, (added he) I addrcfs myfelf to this Afembly, with the moft perfect reliance on " the Juftice of this High Court. Amongit you, I fee a venerable and Religicus Fand, "s whofe province and whote duty it is-to venerate that Government which is eftabilined
" in piety and mercy. To them, what muft have been the principles of Mr. Fizitings ?
"Amongt you, I fee the Judges of England, the Deliverers of Law founded on equal " Juftice. To them, what muft have becn the Ufurpations, the Tyranny, the Extortions of "Warren Haftings ?
"Amongit you, I defcry an illuftrious and virtuous train of Nobles-whofe Forefathers ${ }^{8}$. have fought and died for the Conititution ! mon who do even Lefs honour to their Chitdren,
intention to proceed article by article, to adcuce evidence to fubflantiate each charge, then to hear the prifoner's evidence and defence, and afterwards to be at liberty to renily.

The Lord Chancellor called upon Mr. Law, fenior Counfel for Mr. Haitings, to know whether this mode would be agretabic. Mr. Law anfweed-No; upon which his Lordhip obferved to the Committee, that as it was his wifh that fubstantial juftice might take piace, he fould be glad to know the reafons which induced the Right Fion. Manager, and the Committee, to call upon the Court to adopt that mode.

Mr. Fox rofe, and flated to their LordThips, that the mode propofed in fuch a complicated care was adopted to avoid obfcurity -to place the varicus queftions in fuch a clear point of view, that their Lordhips might with the greater cafe determine foriatims upon the refpective merits of each articie of impeacliment.

Mr. Anfruther fpoke to the fame effect.
Earl Stanhope defired to know whether the fame charges were meant to be brought forward in various finapes, and wherher the fame evidence was intended to be adduced in fupport of them?

Mr. Fox replied, that he had feen ton much of this profecution, not to know, that ali the charges were made upon difforent grounds dinting in their nature and qual ics, and requiring a difierent fyfein of evidence to fupfort them; although it might, fo happen in the progrefs of the bufiners that the fame evidences might be necelfary to fubfantiate other charges. On his part, and on the part of the Committee and the Houfe, he had no hefitation to declare that they meant to avail themfelves of no fubterfuge; they meant to bring the charges plainiy, cleardy, and compleatly home to the pilioner. There were feveral precedenes of the 1 ind, particularly the impzachment of the Earl of Iisacclesfield and the Earl of S:afiord.

Earl Stanhope being fatisfied with this ex-planation-the Lord Chancelior calied upen Pir. Law for the reafons on which he fupported his ojjection.

Mr. Law entered into a moft claborate as gument to prove that it would be inconfiftent with the rules of juftice to fuffer the profecution to proceed in the mode propofed by Mr. Fox. FIJe cited the cafe of Archbifhop Laud, and was very urgent to prove that all the cafes in which impeacliments had been determined article by article were by confent of the party. under profecution. In the warmth of his zeal for Mr. Hantings, he dropped a few words which reflected upon Mr. Burke, for the harth and cruel manner in which he had opened the profecution. It was fimila;, he faid, to the proceedings againft Sir Walter Raleigh. He was goint on, when

Mr. Fox rofe and faid, he was commanded by the Committee, not to fuffer fuch grofs and indecent liberties to be taken in a cafe where the Commons of England were the profecutors.
Mir. Law faid a few words, and fat down.
Mir. Flomer followed him; and Mr. Dallas, in a very long and excellent fpeech, endeavoured to draw the analogy between the practice of the common law in the Courts below, and that mode which ought to prevail in the prefent infance. Fie combated the precedents which were drawn from the trials of the Earl of Macclesficld and Lord Staíford, and afferted, that to try each charge, and determine upon it, would, as a neceffary confequence, lead to delay, confufion, and perplexity.
Mr. Fox replied to the three Counfol in a fpeech that took him an hour and a half, in the courfe of which he attempted to confute every argument which they had urged, and to flew, that neither the profecuturs could obtain juftice, the prifoner have a fair hearing, or the Court difcharge the duty which they owed to their country and to mankind, unlefs the charges were feparated, and the deturmination of the Houfc obtained upon each of them.

Mr. Fox having finified, the Lords immediately withdrew to their Houre, and adjoumed the Court to Eriday *.
[To be continueci.]
"c than thofe Children do to them - who are here affembied to zuand that Conftitution which

* they have recived. Frcia thein, what muft the Violator of all Fozns and Confitutions
c. diefore?
ts Whith one vcice they will enccurage this Impeachment, which I here folemuly maintain.
© Impeach, therefore, Wuaren Fiaings, in the name of our Holy Retigion, which he has

6. difgrei. - I Impeach bim in the name of the Englifh Confitution, wilich he has violated
" and broich, - I Imeach him in the name of Irdian Millions, whom he has dacificed to "s Injuftice.--Impeach him in the name, and by the ben rights of Fiuman Nature, which he " Bas flabbed to the heart. Aind I cosjure this Figh and Sacred Court to let not the efe pleadings "Le heard in vain!"

* For the Lords determinution (on a divifion) on the Committce's propeftion, the readee is rifred to page In5:


## FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE.

Copies of the letters received hy the Council of Brabant, the 22 d of Jaruary, from his Ixcellemcy Connt de Tratumandorff.

FERDINAND, $\varepsilon_{\infty} c$. Gentlemen,

A$S$ it is oar determined will, that conformatly to our former orders the declazation of the 17 th of December be publifhed within 24 hours, and as that term is un the peint of expiring, we now repeat to you our commands to carry our former onders into execution ; forbidding you, at the fame time, under pain of difubedlence, to feparate or quit the Council, until you fhall have saken the proper fteps for iffuing and pub1hing the faid declaration, and communicated to us fuch your refolution. We think it proper to inform you, that we have made known to the Deputies of the States our 2hfolute intentions, in terms which announce the immediate confequences of the leaft delay on this head.

In the mean time, Gentlemen, may God have you in his Holy keeping.

TRAUTTMANSDORFF.
Counterfigned, by Command of his Excollency,
Frufels, Fan. 22, 1788. Vandeveldt. To the Council of Brabant.

Received by the Council a quarter before nine o'clock.
The above difpatch was accompanied by the following, addreffed to the Chancellor of Brabant. My Lord Chanceilor,
I send you a difpatch for the Council, which I beg you will caufe to be immerti-. ately read. Dy the contents you will perceive that I am :rrovotably determined to enforce the execution of what 1 mentioned this morning, even though I flould come so thofe extremities which I have had the good fortune bitherto to avoid; but the explofion of which would be this day infullib/e, as well for the whole body, as for many individuals. It boing his Majefty's abfolute determination, which his dignity requires, that nothing upon which he has already fignified his witt, may be made the fubject of deubt, or altered in confequence of any reprefentation or remonfrance, you will find in the faid difpatch the moft exprefs injunction to the Council (of which you are the liead) not to feparate before the publication frall have been agreed to, and unif their refolution thereupon thatl have been reported to me. I enjoin the Judg' Fifcal (or Chancellor of the Exchequer) qo make notice of every thing that Mant
be done upon this head, and give me a account of it. I inform you at tise fame time, that 1 will not receive any mose reprefentations or remonfirances; and if any gould be fent, the Council will expore itfelf to the mortifying humiliation of feeing them returned unopened. I yefteray gave you 24 hours to determine; to-lay I can give you only four ; and if the publication is not made in two hours hence, I will compel the Council to it by FORCE, even thongh I flould be obliged to inveft the Council-houfe wih troops, and have recourfe to the dire expeuiient of CANNON and BAYONETS, which this Majefy mostexpressly prefcribes.

And what would avail the mon complece refiftance of the Council, produced by that of the States: It cond only throw a dificulty in the way of a publication, which it could not poffibly prevent; and would amount to a renumciation of the conceflions made in the Declaration of the $2 . \mathrm{d}$ of September, which will certainly be revoked this morning, if the oppofition is no: withdrawn by two o'clock.

## I have the honour to be, My Luid Chancellor,

 Your moit humble fervant? TRAUTTMANSDORFF.Received by the Chaticellor the $2 \approx \mathrm{~d}$ of January, 1788 , with the above difpatch, at a quaiter before nine o'clock.

Socn after the delivery of the above letter, the whole toven of Bruffels was alarmed, and feveral of the citizens, anxious for the event, repaired to the market-place; in confequence of which, General D'Alton ordered an Enfign with a party to patrole thie flieets. Some hoys having thrown a few fones at the folliers, the officer immeuiately formed and ordered his men to fire, when five or fix jerions were killed; after which, withopt waiting to re-load, the whole party, alarmed and panick-itruck, ran with the greateft precipitancy back to the main body.

To this circumftance the General alludes in the following letter:

Another letter to the Chancellor. My Lord Chancellor,
The obftinacy of the Council is moredible; and the death of fome wretches, of which it has been the caufe, ought to make it a fubject of repentance to the members all the days of their lives. I fhall, however, foon fita a remedy for it. In the mean time, it is neceffary that you contnue to fit, till you receive a difpatch foom the States, which
vill be foon delivered to you, that you may phis the refolution for the publication, and commmicate it to me this night.

I have the honour, \&c.
TRAUTCMANSECRFF.
Received in the Comoll a litte ofter nine at nigh:-The difpatch from the Stutes arrived at eleven at night.
To the Rector, HEe.ds, Doctors, \&sc. of the Uniserfity of Louvain.

PEEDINAND, \&c.
Vereratie, dear, and we ll-beloved, Tin anfoct you : eturned to our dipatch, the zgith of this month, is the lefs admint. Wle, in as much as notwithtanding our Declar:ion, fo clearly and fo formally comminnicated to you in our difpatch of the 29 h ut . you fill presume to confonud the fatures and privileges of the Univerfity with the comftution of the courtry; and under the pretext of its pretended quality of an effential branch or integral part of the conftitution of Brabant, which you affume the Uni. verfity to be, you fill perfift in oppofing the exdinery courfe of law to the difpoftions of the Sovereign refpecting the government of die Univerfity. And being determined that in the public ads and records, there flall not remain a trace of any fuch appeal to the law, we berewith fend you back your anfiver; and we repeat to you, for the iAst time, that his MajeRy will by no means admit a clain or preterfion, as contrary to the nature aud confitution of the Univerfity, as it is to the inconteftible right conitantly afiertel and maintained by the Sovereigns of the Netherlands ever fince the fomalation of the Univerfity, of being the fole and exclunve judges of every thing relating to that budy, as its fupreme moderacors and adminituators, and confequently of being at fall liberty to change, modify, and reform whatever in their juitice and widdom they may think fit for the advancement of Beaming, to which all the rights, privileges, and franchifes granted to the Univerfity, mout neceflarily ba fubordinate. And as, moreover, it is well known, that this masifeft trath, acknowledged and admitted at ail times by the Univerfity itfelf, has of late been called in queftion only by fome terbulent perfons, who finding their account in mainsaining thofe ahufes which the paternal foilcirude of his Majety was about to reform ia the Univerfis, have thoaght proper to avali themílves of the diffentions of the day, in exder to pricure to themfelves, under the pretext of the pretended right of the Univerify to be comfered as an integral branch sf the centicution of Brabant, a fupport mantay tovm whaterg:-mand as it is for
the intereft of the Uciverfity (whofe very exiftence depends upon it), and confequently of the city of Louvain, whofe profperity :s fo intimately connecter with it, that fo pernicions a cabal fhould be deftrojed; we again command you ali in general, and each of you in particular, bo fubmit and conform to your Suvereign's decifion, annousced to you in our difparch of the 2 gtin of December laft, confirmed by on dipath of the 1 gth init. and we enjoin you now to maint in, either by word of mouth, or in weviting, sile pretenced righe fe: up by the Enverary, which his Mujerty has fully aad irrevocably cancel!ed and annolled: Whoever fall dare in the fmalleft degree to infinge this mjunction, thall be profecuted as EEERACTORY and bisorrdient to the Emperors orders We give you notice at the fame time, that we will receive no mose reprefentations, deputations, or protetts whatfoever on this fubject; and that is you prefume to fend any, we fhall look upon them as formal acts of difobedience, and proceed upon them as fuch according to the orders which we have received from his Majefty. - We enjoin you, the Rector, to caufe this our declaration to be read in full convocation of the Univerfity; to have it entered in its regifter, as well as in the regiters of the different faculties; and to certify to us the execution of our prefent orders within the fyace of twenty-four hours.

## May God, \&ec. \&ic. <br> TRAUTTMANSDORER.

## Bruffets, Fan. 22, 1788.

* ** The Council of Brabant refembles, in fome degree, as to its finctions, a provincial narliament in France; it is diftinct from the Lesinature, and is the Supreme Conrt of Jadicature of the country, enjoying fome privileges and prerogatives of a fuperior nature to any poffeffed by the Courts of Law in England.

Naples, Dic. 1. Two nights ago, a confiderable part of the top of our tremendons Mount Vefucius was fairly fwallowed up in the mouth of the volcano; and to-day, to our aRonifhment as well as terror, we bee heid im:menfe quantifies of fmoke, blended with a pale-coloured electrical flame, iffuing with an incredible reverberating violence, to the fummit of the momat again. During the whole of this fupendoas phenomenon, the fiky feemed to blaze with myriads of meteors; and long will it be before our appretienfions can fubide about the effects in all probability to be expected from this uncommon eruption.

Paris, Dic. 10. The following is his Majefy's anfwer to the remonfrances of his Palliament of Patis: "I have attentively os examined the reprofentations of my Par

6 !iament

65 liament, and I have nothing farther to ald *6 to the anfwer I have already fent to the " Members. My Parliament fhould not " folicit from my juftice what folely depends "o on my good will."

The Parliament of Rennes, (the capitai of Britanny) have been ordered to Verfailles, in confequence of their refufal to regiter an edic. But inftead of complying with that order, they returned for anfwer thefe extraordinary words: That they were buffed in executing juffice, and could not wurait upon bis Majefy; but they would fend their Prefident, to Rnoze what were the Kingg's wifles.

Berlin, Dcc. 22. His Serene Highnels the Duke of Brunfwick arrived here yefterday, and met with the moft diftinguifhing reception from the King, who had previoufly fent all the general and field officers of this gartifon, with the Prince of Pruffia at their heat, to wait the arrival of his Highnefs, and congratulate him publickly.

Bruffels, Dec. 25. The Emperor has publifhed an ediet whicis he means inould operate through all his Belgic provinces, but as it has not paffed the Council of Brabant it will not bs allowed the force of law. This edift prohibits, under the fevereff penalty, nothing lefs than imprifonment in the Maifon de Force for eight years, and a fule of rooo ecus, all libels, fatites and defamatory writings, either in print or manurcript. The authors, printers, copyifs, and amacuenfes, are all involved; and what mult ftrike mott difcordant mufic to an Englifh ear, even thofe who have feen or heard a libel, or any ratirical writing, are menaced with the fame punifhnent, if they do not reveal it to the Government. It alfo requires, that whoever has any fuch libels, or fatirical writings in their poffeffion, fhonld deliver them up, or be fited and imprifoned. By this Imperial edict, even common converfation is in a manner prohibited, and the mind chained down, or at leaft the tongue, to the havion condition of faying only yes or no.

Naples, fan. x. On the 24 th ult. in the evening, all on a fuduen, the fuperior mouth of Mount Vefuvias emitted an im. menfe column of black fmoke in the form of a pine-tree, at the branches of which were feen enflamed ftones, which were thrown to a great beight, anc fometimes they appeared like fheaves of fire, during which the noife in the earth, and the violent repeated fhocks of earthquakes, caufed the greateft confternation amongt the inhabithints of the environs.

On the 26 th the volcono having opened a mouth at the fout of the fuperior mountain oppofite Somma, the lava flowed out in abundance insu the valley, where it has al-
ready formed a lake of fre one mile anci a half in circumference.

Paris, F̛an. 4. The following are the refolutions regiffered by Farliament this day.

After examining the King's anfwer of the 27 th ult, the Court unanimoufy confent to agree to the deliberations of the 18 th of the fame month, feeing that his Mrjeffy's intentions expreffed in his anfwer of the 1 thth of May, 17:7, are fcarce ever fulfilled: on the contrary, the Court camot help perceiving that Letires de Cacbet are frequently employed to fatisfy particular views or private revenge. The Court cannot, and indeed onght not to recur to the King's goodnefs, in ofder to obtain the Duke of Orteans and Meifrs. Freteau and Sabbatier's liberty.Such a flep would be as derosatory from the effential principles of the conftitution, and of public order, as it is from the generons fentimen:s of that auguft Prince, and the two worthy Magiltrates.

The Court cannot belp thinking that theit apprehenfions, manifetted in their arret of the 27 th of laft Auguf, were tho well founded; and that the French monarchy actually degenerates into defotifm, frace ine Minity ahufe ins Majefty's anthority, by difpofing of individuals by Lettres de Cachet.
The fame power that antatrarily difpofes of the linerty of a Prince of the blood, and of two Magitiates, can certainly, with greater eale, attack that of all other citizens; and if the repeal of arbitrary orders is to depend on the goodiefs and pleafure of the Monarch, fuch a proceeding muit give fanction to the deed, and eftablifh chat dangerous principle, the ufe of Letires do Cacbot. Such a principle, no doubt, would tend to fubvert the moft facred laws of the confitution. Alt his Majefty's fubjeens, therefore, are interefted in preventing the fad effects of it; and the Court cannot, nor ever intend to make any difference between the Duke of Orleans and the two Magiftrates caufe, and that of any other citizen whatever. Parliament, therefore, will never ceafe to demand the Prince's and the Magitrates liberty, or thair impeachment; and thinking thenfelves bound to employ the fame zeal, and the dame perfeverance, for the welfare of their fellow citizens, they will entreat his Majefty to grant and enfure to every Fienchman that perfonal fecurity, which is facredly promifed by the laws, and due to them by the found principles of the contlitution. The Court unanimounly agtee, therefore, to adrefs bis Majefy with reiterated reprefentations on his anfwer given to the pregeding ones, and to prefent at the fame time to the throne very humble and refpectul remonfarances on the

Sulject of Letires de Carbet relatively confidered for every order of citizens.

Some feditious icraps of paper have been pafted up at the corners of fome of the principal treets of this cspital, the purport of which might thas be rendered into kinglifh: King's are Cliefs, chojen by the people to prosecit the lazus; their pozver, ther efore, cannot extend byond them; they are oblized to give exazt account of the ecvenves of tho fate, and the fubject is not bound to contribute to the fupplying of mancy employed in procuring expensove plectures, or grantings perfions to buffoons and firollers.
$V_{\text {rumux }}, 7$ fan. 9. The marriage of the Archduke Francis with the Princers Elizabeth of Wirtemberg, wâs folemnized laft Sunday evening in the chapel of the Imperial palace. The Elector of Cologn oricic ated on that occafion in his archiepiccopal capacity. The whole Imperial family afterwards fupped together in public. A manked ball was given on Monuay, to which four thouland people were invited. The different theatres of this capital have been opened for admiffion gratis; and the maguificent feftivals, which have continued every day face at Cout, will he concluded this evenng by a ball in the Emoeror"s apartments.

Hagus, fan 25. The gth inft. the banks in the jurifiction of Wouhrugge near the Lake gave way, and epened a breach of 228 feet in length, and 54 in depth. The water entered in the country with fo mush rapidity, that it was with the utmoft difficulty the people conld fave their lives and their cartle; no perion, however, was lott. Many who bad taken felter from the inundation, by running to the tops of their granaries at the beginaing, remained there tiil next day before they couid be bromglt off by means of boats. The whole face of this fertile country is changed into a turbatent fea, being covered with fourteen feet of waiter, whole violence not one houfe could refit. The poor peafants have loft their all. The corn is entirely fpoiled, and is feen floating with the hay, goods, and materials of the deftroyed houfes. They are working night and cay at the other banks to preferve them, if polfible, from damage.

A letter from Paris, dated Jan. 19, 「ays, "An extramorimary paper has been printed and diperled at Paris, under the tivle of $A$ - retes des Provencaux. The principal object of it is to imprefs the minds of the people with the mont violent ideas of their rights and liberties, and to a revolt agrinit the prerogative of the Crown : the following is rearly the words of one of the refolutions, by which our readers may juilge of the tendency of the reft. "Refulved, That we
have known the Lioy of ExGlan conched on his prey; but clesing his Talons, the frey has role, and become the Lima in turn: What has happened in England may happen elfewhere!!"
Anothe: letter, daced Jan. 25 , fays, © On the ifth inft. Parliament was fent for by his Majeity to Veriailes, and recelved from him the foilowing antwer to their reprefentations of the gth: "I have condefcended, and condefend even now, to receive the reprefentations of iny Parliament, and their petition in favour of the two magiftrates I have punithed. I do not think proper to recall them. Befides, the manner in which the faid reprefentations and pet:tions are indited is by no means fuch as to deferve my intulgence. Whenever, in fome particular fuits, fubmitted to the decifion of my Courts, as in 1777 , orders fall be iffued, in which I may be miftaken, their in* formations leading to the knowledge of truth frall be welcome to me. The lawfol hiberty of my futbjects is as dear to me as to themfelves; bat I will not fuffer that my Parliament fhould attempt to oppofe the exercife of a power (Latires de Cacbet) that the intereft of families and the tranquility of the State often require ; which magifitrates themfelves do not ceale to folicit and implore, and of which I have the fatisfaction of knowing I have made a more moderate wfe than any of my predeceffors. The expreffions contained in your Arretes (refolutions) of the $4^{\text {th }}$ inft. are as indifcreet as thofe of the $27^{\text {th }}$ of laft Auguft. I fuppress, therefore, both thefe Arretes, as contrary to that refpect and fubmillion which my Pariiament fiould fet an example of. I forbid them to continue fuch refolutions, or to form any new ones in future." Notwithutanding the ahove orders, Parliament affermbed the next day, and another Arreta has been the confequence of their atrembing: How this mighty difpute will end 1 camos pretend to prognicificate."

The French King's ediqt concerning Protefrants was regiftered on the 2 gth uit. It confifts of thirty-feven articles; of which twenty-four refpect the necelfary detail of marriages, births, baprifos, and barials; the others fpecify, that proteftants are to contribute to the clergy of the French church; that the police and municipal regulations are to be obeyed; that the eflablifined officers of the French fhati never be interrupted, and that the proteflats fhall be incapable of any att as an incorporated com:munity.

Marriage, according to this edict, may be folemized by depuation before the civil magituate, as well is by the vicar. One or
two of the afkigss on the hancs may be dif ponfed with. In the firf inftance, the different fees amount to ten lirres tem fons; in the fecond they are four liveres ten fons; both including a certificate.

Letters from Sweden advife, that the cathedral of Abo, in Finland, was confumed by an accidencal fire on the 20th of December. This church was erected by Frotho, tie fecond Clmifian Sovereign of that coun-
try, in 752. The organ was the work of the famons Guido Salviati, of Florence, and fet up in 1554, which had a fop loud enough to be heard at a confiustrible diffance from the church. But the greateft lirs is the treafure, or bank, where an immenfe fum was kept for the occafional relicf of reduced or infirm perfons, natives or fom reigners. The whole damage is eftimated at fix millions of rixcollars, at 4s. 6d. each. I

## MONTHLYCHRONICLE.

ALetter from Whinthy, dated Dec. 28. fays, "Before this comes to hand you wiill probably have heard of the difafter that has befallen us here. Henrietta-ftreet, which has a cliff afcending it all along on the eaft fide, and another cliff afcending below it on the weff file, has, by the great quantity of rain that has fallen, and the violence of the late form, been fo thaken, fhatered, and convulfed, that on Tueflay laft feverat houles fell, and the earth being greatly difurbed and rent, while the cliff continned falling on each fode, the whole no:th end of the ftreet is now almoft entirely reduced to a heap of rubbifl ; while the poor diftreffed inhabitants, rurning about they knew not whither, to feek for thelter and refuge, afird a very moving fpectacle indeed, more than 100 familics having been forced away, in this moft inclement feafon of the year, to looks out for new habitations eifewhere. The Methoditis' meeting-houfe bas flated in this calamity, and will, it is feared, never mire be fit for divise fervice. Some of the churchyard alio, in that part next to the cliff, has given way and funk down, fo that it is flattered and broken within ten yards of the church end ; and it is to be feared fuch ano. ther fhock may dettroy that venerable pile, which has food there ever fince the dajs of Lady Hillia, in the year $6_{27}$. Happily mid all this comfufion aud defraction not one li'e has yet been loft ; but it is feared the worth end of this firret will lye defolate and uninhabited throughout all future ages.-- A liberal fubicription hath been entered upon by the gentiemen of Whithy, fo: the relicf of the diffrefied fufferers."

In the hurricane which happened on the 2 d of September lat in the bay of Honduras, 13 veffels, which were all that were then loading, were iriven on fhore and difmafted, and II of them, it is faid, were gotally loft; 20 of the bay craft were alfo loft, and roo men drowned in them. Every boufe in the country was blown down. The gale was followed by a dreadful imundation, which totally wafned away what the

YOE. XII .
ftorm had not defroyed; and a vaft number of people, of all defcriptions, refiding at the river Beleize Mou:h, were drowned.

Thie fleet for Botany Bay departed for Rio Janeiro the $5^{\text {th }}$ of September, all well, with a fair wind.
29. Wedneflay evening, a box done up in brown paper, containing five hundred new guinaas from Meffrs. Eifdaile and Co. bankers, in Lombard-freet, to go by the Cambridge cracl, from Meffrs. Mortlock and Co. bankers, in Cambridge, was ftolen from the warehoufe of the Green Dragon inn, Bithopr-gate-Atreet. Coleman, a notorions thief, is in cuftody on fufpicion of this robbery.

$$
\text { JENUARE } 3 \text {. }
$$

The three following malefactors, viz. Richard Carrol, a blind man, for bre king open the hou'e of jotur Slart, in the parifi of Si. Borolph, Addrate, and Aealing a quantity of weating apparel, \&c, Gzorge Roberts, for aftathing Benjamin Morgan on the highway near Fiocbley, and robbing him of one guinea and fome filver; and Thomas Kennely, for Thealing a quartity of filver buckies, plate, jewels, and other goods, to the amonat of rool. in the dwelling-houfe of Richars King, where he ws fapman; were trought out of Newgate, and put into a curt, whinch drew them under a termporay gatlows fixed in the middle of the Odd Bailey oppofite Newgate, when they were imme: diately tied up and hanged.
4. Among the feveral returns made to the houre of commons in compliance with Mr. G! Cert's bill, was one from a poor Welch Curat,, who delineating the diftrefies of his pour neighbour", adds, " bat their difreffes cannot be greater than my own; I have a wife who is far advanced in ber pregnancy; I have around me nine poor chiddrey, for whom I never could procure thoe or ftocking; it is with difficulty 1 can fupply them with food. My income is 351 . per annum; and for this I du the duty of four paribles."

Friday night an exprefs arrived at the Admiralty, with an account that four of ne

Caiffons at Cherburgh were totally demulifhed by a flrong fouth-wett wind, which, with a moft heavy and tremendous fea, tore up all the eones, and other marine preparations almoft from the foundations; and all this, after the expence of near two millions of livres, has left the harbour as diefencelefs as it was in the memorable year of the attack by Lord Howe.

The following is an authentic account of a 1ate affair of gailantry:

In the month of June laft, Lord E. received an anonymous letter, flating fome things to have happened in his family, of which he had not any idea at that time; but as he faw nothing in tire conduct of the parties to juntify the fuppoftion, he looked upon it as the malice of fome perfon willing to injure his lady. When he was down in Scotland, he received a fecond anonymous letter, to the fame effict ; but which fated times and facts, which in reality had no foundation. This letter, however, had received a confirmation in his opinion, by fome things which he had obferved to pals betwixt the parties who were the fubject of it. He fhewed it to her ladyfhip, who was too ingenuous to attempt a concealment of what the was confcious to herfelf had happened, though no poffible proof exifted but her own confeffion. She departed from her hufband's houfe, hut left fufficient documents with a domeftic, to eftablifh a divorce.

Lady Eglintoun was a daughter of Sir William Twifden, and was married to the Earl of Eglintoun on the $9^{\text {th }}$ of Auguit 1783.

On Thurfday morring, between one and two oclock, a terrible fire broke out at the comer of Bow- freet, Covent-Garden, which confumed four houts, and greatly damaged thee orhers.
7. The Medical Siciet y of Londan met at their new houfe in Bolt court, Fleetftreet. The meeting was operied by an Adurefs to the Saciety by Dr. Leilfon, oia the Improvement of Medica! Krow Iedge.

After which, the following sentlemen were elected fellows: viz. Mr. Antirew Gillefpy, furgeon, Carey-frieet; and Mr. Geo. Hunt, apothecary, Brownlow-Itreet.
Di. Jobia Parcell, Profeffor of Anatomy in the Univerfity of Dublin; Dr. John Charles Fleury, Leeturer in Midwifery, in phe Univerity of Dublia; Dr. Charks Viade, Lifon; Dr. Scutt, Winchefter; Dr. Alexander Halliday, Belfatt, and oibers, wwere elecied coniefponding members. Seyeral donations were received; and two Diliutations for the Fothergillian Medal, to pe ad aulged in March, put in.

Litats ou medical fugiens were received
from Dr. Percival, Manchefter; Dr. Farr, Curry Revel; Dr. Biffett, Knayton; Dr. Fowler, of Stafford; and feveral other correfponding members.

The following communications were read : A paper on the Hydrophobia, from an ancient Greek author; with a Latin tramlation, and remarks, by Dr. Sims.

An Account of a Schirrhous Stomach, illuflrated by an anatomical preparation of the fame, with additional cafes and remarks, by Mr. Fearon, fenior furgeon to the Surrey Difpenfary.

An Account of Obftinate Vomiting in Pregnancy fuccefsfully treated. By Dr . Vaughan, of Leicefter, C. M.

A Cafe of Extraordinary Affection in the Stomach, cured by Cicuta. By Mr. John Hooper, furgeon, of Reading, C. M.
ir. So high was the public anxiety on the iffue of the bruifing match which was decided yefterday, that neither the diftance from town, nor the fate of the weather, could prevent a very large tooly of people from affembling at the fcene of action in Odiham. Several hundreds of people paid half a guinca a piece to gain admiffion within the paldock where the ftage was raifed. The paddock was well defended againtt the roultitude by 3 ring, Ryan, Dum, and a number of the other of the ftronget men in England, who with clubs looked like fo nany giants; but what can refift the thock of an Englifh mob? The padlock was broken down, and the torreat rufted in.

The combatants mounted the flage exacily at one o'clock, and, after the ufnal falutation, Mieudoza inftanily began the onfet with all the heat and impetuofity of a man determined on victory. - He threw kimfelf in with much activity, and difplay'd much thew y enterprile while idumphreys retreated and avoided the blows.-The latter bore humfelf with great referve, and the Jew was accordingly the af fallat in the fritt fix or feven rounds. In thefo, Mendoza being more hazardous and more fuccefsfui than Fuaphreys, the bets which were two to one in favour of the lat. ter before the batc.e, changed to fix to four, fevon to four, ard at laft two to one againt him. Several blows of Mendeza had their efiet. Ire cat Humphreys under the left eye, and of courfe endeavomred to follow up the wouna, but in this he was difappointed by the fuperior addrcis of his opponent.

The fage, from the wetnefs of the day, was extramely fippery, and for fome time ne:ther of them conid ke=p their feet fo as to give firmanefs to their action. To remedy this, Humphreys threw of his fhoes, and got a pair of werted fockings in which, with
out fhoes, he continued the battle with improved footing.

After they had fought i\& or ig minutes, Humphreys began to manifeft his fuperior akill, and the bets agajo changed in his favour. He planted a dreadiul blow on the neck or near the jaw of the Jew, which fickened, and almoft ditabled him. He continued the battle, however, with much determination of fpirit, untii extravafated blood and exhauted breath made him fo helplefs, that he lay on the ftage unable to rife, and yielded the contef.

The battle lafted 2.9 minutes.
Humphreys was feconded by Johnfon, and Mendoza by Jacobs.

In confequence of the above battle, it is faid that upwards of 20,0001 . fterling of betts will be transferr'd from the Jews to the Chriftians-raiber to the Gentiles.
12. The Seffions at the Old Bailey ended, when nine convicts were brought up to receive judgment of death, viz. Thomas Tuck and Rubert Watfon, for horfe-ftealing; James Belbin and Robert Fawcet, for burglaries ; Daniel Gunter, for being found at large before the term fixed for his tranfportation was expired; George Green and James Francis, for a robbery in Hyde Park; and John Burr and Thomas Collins, for other robberies.

I3. Laft Sunday morning, about thres o'clock, a fire broke out at Gellyhir, the man
fion-houfe of Gabriel Powell, Efq. jun. near Swanfea; the houfe was all in flames before it was difcovered, and they were fo rapid, that nothing could be faved, the whole fabric being entirely burnt down by fix o'clock: Mr. Powe!l was the firtt who efcapel, in his thirt; and fome of the fervants were forced to jump out of the garret windows to fave their lives. Mrs. Powell was at her mother's houfe, at Swanfea, confined by illnefs. The houfe had lately been enlarged and improved at a confiderable expence: the lofs is computed at 30001 , and nothing infured.
14. Yefterday morniag the five pirates condemned at the late Admiralty Seffion, viz. Thomas Johnfon, John Rofs, and Johr Thompron, alias Cattman, for piratically invading on the high feas, on the coaft of Angola in Africa, the Purveyeufe fchooner, Jean Baptifte Louis Burgenis, matter, and flealing and failing away with the fchooner and apparel, value 2001 . the property of per fons auknown; Henry Parfons and George Steward, mariners on board the Eaft India flip the Ranger, for piratically endeavouring to combine with others to make a revolt on board the faid fhip, thein on the high feas. Edmund Ellifton, Eff; commander of the faid fhip, being then on board; were hanged at Execution Dock *.
16. Sa.

* When thefe people were brouglt up to receive fentence, Johnfon heing afked, Why fentence flould not be pronounced againf kim? anfwered, He had nothing to affign en his own account, but folicited much for his fellow-fufferers; who, he faid, had been drawn in by him. The following letter was addreffed to a friend at Woolwich. It has fome curious paffages which make it not unwortly the public eye.

> "Dear Goldjinch,
" I moft certainly thould bave wrote you previous to this period, but delayed with a views that 1 fhould have before this time had it in my power to have waited on you in perfon, All hopes of that now being at an end, I have therefore embraced this opportunity to inform you of my unforturate fituation, which I fuppofe you are already made acouainted with by the public papers.
"I fhall now mention a few particulars concerning our cafe, in order to inform you more fully. On the 12 th of November we were tried at Juttice Hall, on the charge of the French fchooner, and William Pritchard being admitted evidence, we were indifed with taking a Danifh floop, \&c. However, the evidence given by the French Captain and mate being fo very plain and pofitive as to my perfon, and to that of Rofs and Thompfon, being the people that boarded him, we were all three catt upon the firft charge, and without the evidence of Pritchard. Happy was I to find that two ont of the five were not fworn to by the Frenchmen, and of courfe were turned up at the bar. Pricliard likewife was difcharged. Our trial lafted only two hours and ten minutes.- 1 had Catrow for my coundel, but all would not do. My friend, Mr. Corfe, paid him 181. 18s. for his fue.
"I had a moft excellent charader given me in Court, but without effoct; and as the French Captain fwore to me, as being the furt man that buarded him, and put the piftol to his head, the Judge in courfe looked upon me as the ringleader of the affiar. We have now been feven weeks yefterday in the cells, and have been reported and left to die lant Friday week, but yet no day is appointed for us to make our exit in. Very powerful intereft was made for my life, and the French Captain went the next day after our trial, and begged my life on his knees to the French Ambaffador, but all would not do. Die I muft, owing to the Affican merchants having petitioned his, Majefty to make an example of me,
16. Saturday's Gazette contains his Majecty's proclamation, that all apothecaries chall comprund, dititl, weigh, menfure, make extricts, \&c. from, and by, the Pbarmancopecir Collegii Regalis Medicorun Londinenfis, now ready to be publifhed, according to the memorial of Sir George Baker, Bat. Prefulent of the College, on paia of his ropal difpleafure, and the feverities of the law.
19. Was lett, by the Commiffinners of his Majefty's Stamp Duties, the two following, diftricts of the horit-1ax: Kent and Suflex, it,o6ol. Mr. Cites.-WarwickThire, Northamptombire, Ruthandiure, and Oxforlhire, $8,9 z \mathrm{cl}$. Mr. Worley.

2r. At a meeting of the Medical Society, held this day, the following gentlemen were elected fellows: viz. James Redi, M. D. and Samuel Gillam Mills, Efq. of Greenwich, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons.

At the fame time, Thomas Sanden, M. D. Chichefter; Jofeph Fox, M. D. Falmouth; Patrick Plunkett, M. D. Prefident of the College of Puyficians, Dublin; William Wright, M. D.F. R. S. Jumaica, \&cc were elefted correfpouding members.

Communications from the under-mentioned correfponding members were read: viz. On Dyfphagia; by Dí. Bayford, Lewes.-On Cymanche Pharynguea, by Di. Johmene, Worcefter-A cale of Schirthous Ceropbagus, by Dr . Farguharfon, of Puifley.
25. In the Court of King's Bench, the three magiftrates of the Cower Hamlets, againf whom a rule was granted laft torn, to fhew caufe, why an information fhould not be fited againf them (for their condure refpecting the performers of the Royalty Thearre, apprethended on the autholity of the vagrat (ad) fnewed confe wiy the rule Thould not be made abtulute. Meffrs. Pigott, Morgan, Silvefter, and Taytor, fpoke for the difcharge of tise rale; and contended, that the magitrates, in buhing Nicfits. Bau-
nifter, Palmer, \&ec. did no more than whe they were authonfed to do by law ; and that if thay froull be thought to have acted contrary to act of Parliament, yet not being influencel by motives of corruption, the Court woudd not grant an information.

Mr. Beatcerf fupported the rule, and in a very able ipeech maintwined the opinion he had publicly given on the vagrant act.

The Court interra;ied Mr. Bearcroft in the midale of his fpeech, and without troubling Mr. Fifkine, Mr. Fialding, Mr. Coult, and Mr. Garrow, to detiver their arguments, declared themielves to be feverally and unanmoully of opinion, that the rule floould be made abfolute agnint Jimes Robinfon and Mr. William Brookes; who, they declared, by difcharging the vagrants, aited not only illegrally, but corruptly; and that they appeared to have taken under their protection men offerading againt the law of the land, and who were therefore proper objects of a criminal profecution. The Court alfo delivered a rery full and unequivocal opinion on the vagrant act ; declaniug that bail was in no inftance aumifible after comanitment in execution.
28. Lord George Gordon was brought up to the bar of the Court of King's Bench at Weitmintter-hall, to receive fentence, whan he was ordered to be imprifoned in Newgate thice years for the firt offence he had been found guilty of; and, after the expiration of that term, for two years more for the fecond offence; to pay a fire of 5001 . and to find fureties for his good behaviomr, himfelf in ro onol and two furties in 25001 . each, for the term of 14 years after the aforefrid five years are expired, and the fine of 5001 . paid, or elfe to remain until it is done.His Lordhip mäde a very grotefque figume, being wrapped up in a great coat, his haic lank as ufual, his beari about three inches lowe, extending under his chin and throat from ear to ear, and diftering from the colour of hishair.
in order to deter others. But they may all he d-ad; I freely forgive them at my heart.I hope I have made my peace with Ged, at leant I do the beft of my endeavour. I fay noy prayers, fing a pfalm, and I am fincerely foriy for my paft fus.

A few days more, my boy! and 1 expect on he neater you by fome miles-our githets are up, and the reft of the piay will be acted fome time this werk, or the begioning of next at farthen-all men muft die, and it makes but little difference what kind or manner of death we die, fo as nu fouls are happy.

I fanld have wrote to Thomfon, hat really I am afhamed; give my kind refpects to 1 m, to Ring, Petree, Pales, Crawford, Chambers, Carroll, and in Miort toevery budy W: 0 :hinks proper to enquire after the unfortmate pitate - $f 0$, dear Gutdinch, that you nor any we bethe may ever come to this fatai end, is the with and prayers of, Dear Tom,

Your dincere friend, and well-wihher,
Cond wned- Room, Newgre Zan T, 7788 . THOMAS JOHNSONT.
I ticu you all a hoppy new-year, atid many returns of them. Aditu! Adieu!

DHERIFFS appointed by his Majefty in Comcil for the Year 1788, viz.
Berks. W. Bcuminell, of Dommigton. Bisedfordh. IV. L. Antonie, of Colmworth. Buck. S. Langtin, of Litile Horwood. Cumberland. Sir F V:ne, of Hutton. Cheflire. John Glegg, of Withington. Camb, and Hunt. Euftace Kentifh, of King's R pion:
Devonthire. Sir J. Chichefier, of Youlfon. Dorfethre. A. Chapman, of Holneft.
DerbyAire. Peter Pegse, of Beanchief. Eifex. T. Thenphinus Cock, of Mefing. Hants. R. Brickenden, of Matthanger. Glousefterthire. iN. Smith, of N. Nibley. Hertordmire. C. Bourchier, of Shenley. Herefordhire. T. Diwnes, of Stauniton. Kent. jantes B nd, of Hayes.
Leicefte:fin. J. Clarke, of Great Wighton. Lincolnthire. Edeward Brown, of Stamford. Monmouthfire. G Smith, of piercefield. Northamberland. D. R. Grieve, of Swarland. No thamptonfh. J. Ahley, of LedgersAthhy. Norfolk. Thomas Kornici, of Gelderitone. Nottinghamhire. R. Stenton, of Southwcll. Oxfordhire, T. jemmett, of Eittle Milton. Retlandthire. W. Bolgrave, of Uppingliam. Shrophife, joiph ifucklefon, of Prefort.

Somerfethire. J Lethbridge, Sandhiil Parkm Stafiordifi. T. Fletchor, of Newcatle U. Lw $^{2}$ Suffolk. Sir T. C. Buabury, of Barton. Surrey. John Creuze, of Woudbridges Suffex. Jom Bean, of Littieington. Warwickihre. W. Ellior, of Counden. Worcetterfire. J. Baker, jon. of Bevers. Wilthire, Robert Aif, of Langley. Yurkfhire. Join York, of Ricimond. SOUTH WALES. Brecon. Sir E. Williams, of Llangoid Ca@teo Carmarthen. Jolan Thomas, of Ciltanog. Cardigan. Johu Vaughan, of Trewiadfor. Glamurgan. R. Jenkins, of Pancynawell. Pembroke. J. P. Langharne, of Oi landen. Radnor. Bell Lloyd, of B ully Brook
NOKTH MNALES.

Anglefea. Honry Pritcha.d, of Tiefcawerio Cirnarvon. John Collaid, of Terrdan. Denbigh. Ricliard Widing, of LhithackrFlint. John Fizzeral, of Bettisfied.
Merioneth. Grimith Evans, of Cym yr aton Montgomery. R. J. Harrifon, of Cefingwerufa.
SHERIFG appoint dy by howal Fighets the Prince of Wales in Couscil, for the year 1735.
Cornwall, F. Gregor, of Euftormel Patho

## COUNTR Y-N E W S.

Plymoutit, Jan. 14.

$L$AST Tueftay evening at eleven o'clock, arrived here in a coach and fix, their Royal Highneffes the Pimice of Wales and Duke of York, accomanied by Prince Willians Henry, who went to meet them.

Wedneiday their Royal laighneffes, accompantet by leveral naval and military officers, went toth dock-yard and lurvoyede very thing curious here, as atio the gun-wharf, the armory, \&c. expreffing great fatisfaction at the order and neathers of every department. At feven they dined with a felef party, and at eleven o'clock proceeded to the long-room ftore-honfe, where was an affemblage of the principa! ladies and gentlemen of Plymonh and its environs.

On their catering the room, the three brothers walked arm iu arm, the Prince of Wales in the centre. They received and paid the compliments of the whole company with affublity, dignity and eafe. Countrydances fonn commenced. Priuce William led up Mifs Winne, went down the dance, then at the commencement of a new dance introduced his R, H, the Prince of Wales to Mifs Winne; his R. H. the Duke of York to Mifs Colton, and danced himfelf with Mirs. Depeifter. The next dance, the Prince of Wales danced again with Mirs Winne; the Duke of York with Mifs Eanfhawe, and

Prance William with Miss Arthur. Attem dancing was fisified, their Royal Ifighuafus retied about one o'clock.

Tharfley. This morning their Roy at Highneties reviewed the artiliery, 3 th. 12 th, at 38 th , regiments of foot, and exprefed gicat fatisfachionzt theirappeataice. After this the went afloat, arad the whole fieet in Hampate inmediately ramned flup and fallat we: wa ef guas each, After riding to Maker Reights and taking a furvey of Whitand Bay, Pealie Point, and the Ram Head, they returned to Dok, lined, and in the evening went to the Long Room.

Friday, after their Moyal Higlaneffes hat reviewed the Marines and the Mane Bar. racks, they took coach at the Barrack-gate and proceeded to the Royal-Navy Mof pitait. After infpecting it they drove to the Chaved at Piymouth, and on alighting, were receivai by the Lieutenat Govemor at the Bumbergate; being prefentes with a plais of the Citadel. They then entered tile garrinio were faluted with 2 I guns and received by the invalitis dsawa ont before the Governor's houfe.

Taking eoach at the Barrier-ryte, they drove throngh the town very flowly, and beng again faluted from the ramparts of the Citadel with 21 gunc, fet out on seter rethtra to Londoa.

## PREFERMENTS.

## Ferruary 4.

JOHN Lord Bifhop of Oxford, to be Bimop of Hereford, vice Dr. Hariey, decealed. The Rev. Mr. Manfell, M. A. to be puibic orator at Cambridge.

The Rev. Mr. Wright, to a Prebend of St. Paul's, vacant by the death of Mr. Tyrwhyt.

The Earl of Harrington, to the command of the 2 gth regiment of foot, vacant by the death of General Tryon; and General Gunning, to that of the 6 the regiment, lately held by Lord Harrington.

The Rev. Ralpli Churton, A. M. to be one of the Preachers of his Majefty's Chapel Royal, Whitehall.

The Rev. James Jones, D. D. to the Archdeaconry of Hereford.

Dr. James Ford, Phyfician Extraordinary,

## B I R T H S.

THE Lady of the Hon. John Byng delivered of a laughter, being her iatin child, at their Houfe in London.

Lady Palmerften, of a fon, at his LordMip's houfe in Park-place.

The Lady of Lord Vernon, of a daugh-
$M A R R 1$

THE Hon. Sir Francis Drake, Bart. Admiral of the Blue, to Mifs Onflow, only daughter of Genrge Onflow, Efq. many years member for Surry.

Anthony Henderfon, E'q. of Lincoln'sinn, to Mifs Sophia Bull, youngef danghter of the late John Bull, Efq. of Brifol.

Mr. Wm. Powel!, liquor-merchant, of Briftol, to Mrs. Pobjay.

Thomas Walton, Efq. of Ratcliff-highway, to Mifs Weblter, of the Strand.
john Frederick Bellamy, Efq, to Mifs Maria Waller, of Gerrard-freet.

John Drake, Efq. of Muddefmore-hall in Cumberland, to Mifs Waliace, daughter of John Wal'ase, Efq. of Hubberholme.

Rev. John Ley, to Mifs Sarah Carrington, daughter of Rev. James Carrington, Chancellor of Exeter.

Baker John Sellon, Efq: LL. B. to Mifs Dickinfon, of Great Ruffel-ftreet, Bloumfbury.

At Lancafter, Charles Gibron, Efq. to Mifs Ch. Wilfon, of Dalham tower, Weftmoreland.

Sir John Roufe, Bart. member for Suffilk, to Mifs Wilfon, only daughter and heirefs of the late Edward Walter Wilfon, Efq. of Bilboa, Ireland.
and Mr. Thomas Keate, Surgeon Extraordinary, to her Majefty.

The Rev. Dr. Lockman, Clerk of the Clufet to the Prince of Wales, to be Matter of the Horpital of St. Croix, near Wincherter.
Capt. Williams Wynyard, Capt. Chartes Alginl, and the Hon. Charles Fitzroy, appointed Equerries to bis Royal Highnefs the Duke of York.

- Holdfworth, efq; appointed Goverbor of Dartmouth Caftle, vice Lient. Co'. John Hardy, deceafed.
Enfign George Mickay, of the Invalids, to be Fort-Major of the Garrifon of Gravefend and Tilbury, vice Thomas Dade, deceafed.

Col. Cornelius Cuyler, of the $55^{\text {th }}$ Foot, to be Quartermater-General to the Forces in the Leeward and Caribbee Inonds.
ter, at their houfe in Park-place, St. James's.

The Grand Duchers of Tuifany fafely dolivered of a prince.

The Archduchefs of Milan, of a prin= cefs.

## A G E S.

The Hon. Henry Pomeroy, member is the Irifh pariiannent, to Mifs Mary Grady, dunghter of the late Nich. Grady, Eiq. of Limerick.

Samuel Whitbread, jun. Efq. to Mifs Grey, daughter of Sir Charles Grey, K. B.

Capt. Cowell, of the Colditream regiment of graarls, to Mrs. Head, a widow lady, fifter of Sir John Stepney, Batt.

Major Darby, of the Royal Fufileers, to Mifs Wive, of Ycrcy-ftreet.

The Rev. John Thornton, reCior of Buttesford, Leicefterfire, to Mis's Manners, eldeft daughter of Capt. Manners, of Goadhy, in Leicefter hire.

John Jones, Efq. of Rivylfen, high-Theriff of Merioneth, to Mifs Jones, of Bala.

Henry James Jeffip, Eifq. late of Quebee, barriter at law, to the Right Hon. Lady Anna-Maria Bowes Lyon, fifter to the Larl of Strathmore.

Thomas Boddam, Efa. of Enfield, to Mifs Palmer, daughter of Sanuel Palmer, Efq. Soliciter of the Poft-office.

Lurd Vifcount Wentwortti, to the Countefs Ligenier, fifier to the Earl of Northington.
At Lyndhurf, James Lock, Efq, to Mrs. Springer, widow.

At Abbotbury, Capt. Hansford, to Mils Mary Summers.

At Calcutta, the Right Hon. Earl Cornwallis, to Mils Philpot, Late of Bedlington, Northumberland.

## MONTHLY

## January 18.

EDWARD Goar, of Bryngwyn, in the comaty of Radnor, aged 104.
21. Jonathan Simpfon, Efq. aged If 3 .

The Rev. William Copley, rector of Weft Chillington and Sullington, Sufiex.
22. The Rev, Mattiow Maduck, rector of Great Culworth.

Jobin Aimherft, Effy. of Rnchefter.
23. The Rev. Mr. Fawconer, minifter of Poole, Dorfethire.

James Home Rigs, of Moreten, Efq.
Lieutemant Colomel Hardy, governor of Dartmouth.
24. At York, the Rev. Robert Evans, prebendary of Apefthorpe, in that Cathedral, and rector of Beeford and Londefborough.

At Edinburgh, ased 8 5, Mr. Harry Prentice, who firte introluced the culture of pota* toes into this country. In 1784 he funk 14.01. with the managers of the Cannongate poor-houfe for a weekly fubfiltence of 7 s. and has fince made feveral fmall donations to that charity. His coffin, for which he paid two guineas, with 1703 , the year of his hirth, las hung in his houfe thefe nine years; and he bas the undertaker's written obligation to frew him down with his own hands gratis. The Managers are bound to bury him with a hearfe and four coaches at Reftalrig.
27. Mr. H. Ronaldo, fen, nurfery-man, of Brentford.

Lieuteuant General Tryon, Colonel of the $2 g$ th regiment of foot. He was buried at Twickenharn.- The following is added at the defire of a Correfpondent : The importance of his character in the amals of this country, precludes the neceffity of expatiating on the eminent fervices that diftinguifhed his life. Illuftrious as a legiflator, he fuppreffed the rifing feeds of revolt in North Carolina, during the time of his Adminittration in that province ; calmsit to peace under his mild and beneficent foway, the people relinquifhed every other ambition than that of looking up with filial attachment to their friend and protector, whofe jurifprudence breathed as much of paternal tendernefs, as of legiflative authority. Called to the government of New.York, a wider field of action opened to this accomplifhed fatefman, wiofe fuperior powers of widdom and phihanthropy were unceafingly exerted for the

Richard Flint, Efq. of Antigu, to Mifs Hannah Blundell, of the Ine of Wight.

At Pelfted, in Effex, Mr. W. Wright, aged 84 , to Mifs Sufannah Joice, of the fame place, ased 17 .

## OBITUARY.

real welfare of the Colonifts, His princely munificence extended to the moft inconfiderable of the people, and the heart-felt gratitude that pervaled every branch of the community, will make the name of Tryon revered acrofs the Atlantic, while virtue and fenfibility remain. In private life, the benevolence of his heart correfponied with the endowments of his mind; diffufing honor and happinefs in an extenfive circle ; and obtaining permanent alvantages for thore who being in early youth clected to his patronage, now live to pour the tear of forrow over his honored duft.

Mifs Sawrey, daughter of John Gilpin Sawrey, Efq. of Bronghton Tower, Lancahire.

Mrs. Cooke, wife of Dr. Cooke, provoit of King's College, and Jean of Ely.

Hugh Kirkpatrick Hall, Efq. at Alhby, near Altringham, in Chefhire.
28. At Ufk, in Monmouthhlhe, Mr. James Davies, attorney at law, who had kept the Duke of Beaufort's Courts for 50 years.

Lately, Sir Michael Pilkington, Bart.
Lately, at Tallow, in Ireland, Captain Ciarke, of the 29 th regiment of foot.
29. D Prim, at Whitechapel, aged 104.

Mr. Sewell, glazier, in Shoreditch.
30. The Rev. Mr. Garner, mafter of Crypt fchool, in the city of Gloucefer.

At Stagdale-lodge, Ireland, Hugh Lord Maffey.

Mr. Richard Bates, of Newman's-row, Lincoln's-Inn-fields.

Mr. Stephen Stringer, attorney of Somerton, many years clerk of the peace for Somer fethire.

Mr. George Ogier.
31. Sir Afhton Lever, Knt. He was tap ken ill on the bench at Manchefter the preceding day. (See a portrait of him, together: with an account of his life from materials furnithed by himfelf, in our Magazine for Augu(t 1784.)

Mr. John Dawes, ftock-broker, of Highbury, Inington. He was taken with a fit in the Stock-Exchange, and died there.

Fer. 1. At Exeter, The Rev. John Sleech, *M. A. arch-deacon of Cornwall, and canon refidentiary of Exeter.

James Stuart, Efq. commoniy diftinguifhed hy the appellation of "Achenian Stuart." [See an account of him in p. 68.]

Tolin Mackenfe, Fiq. of Di Fphington, fonInalaw to Lord Chef faron Ord.

At Liffor, John Befwick Greenxood, Eury, in the $=5^{\text {th }}$ year of his age.
Gately, at Dublu, Sir Hopton Soote, Enight, Barrack mafier of that city.

Lakely, Mi. Thomas Goodacre, of Little Shliny, in Lei etterfhire.
7. The Fev, Richard Wyane, M. A. woctor of Gumicy, in Leicefferfirs, and of Weftern, is Northamptonfire.

Eintely, at Par:s, Monfienr Tournem: well kown for his tramations of Shakefiente, Young, Milton, Clarilla, ecc.
५. Wihlian Harris, Efq. Treafurer of the Fart-India Company.

M:s. Mi. Kcck, widory of Sorjeant Keck.
At Bath, Mra. James Colings, foimierly a Sociembruker at the Royal Exchange.

Heny Ft. John, Efq, uncle of the late Inord St. John, aged 82 yuars.
G. Mr. John stabler, Watling-ftreet.

The Rev. Mr. Snow, rector of the united parihes of St. Anm and St. Agnes, withirr 2ucrictate.

The Rev. William Axther Heywood, font 9hi Jientenant Colonel Heywond.

Mr. John Pinnick, fourder, Holhorn.
7. Firt. Daniel Dickenfon, of the Regifer affice.

Benjamin Lucas, Eff. Brentford Butts.
Mr. Charles Ogivie, formerly a Carolina merzhant.

Dir. Martia Green, New gate-Arreet.
Eatcyy, at Eravefend, Thonaas Dade, Efq. anany years Major of Tilbury-Forr.
9. Diniek Mildred, Efq. banker, White BIar--cont, Lombard-fireet.
inIr. Roters Young, pavior, Tolhill..fields,
2. Mr. Richard Clarke, of Epfom.

At if ention Town, Mit. Johu Young, for merly a broker and auctioneer.

Iately, at Dover, Lieutenant Columbine, of his Miejetly's navy.
1.0. Tise Rev. Mr. Pope, Charter homfefinnare.
11. Mrs. Marrifn, wife of Mir. HarrSon, bookiciler, Pater Nofter-ruw.

Mr. Jolin Corderny, fargeun and apothegary, at I wickeniata.

Ai Peteihorough, in the 7 th year of her are, Mrs. Jane Horfter, eldett daugtater of Ihhn Foriter, D D. many years sector of Ealfon, in kuntingdonfhise. Notwibstanding fie had the misfurtume to be deaf from Her cradle, (as was her fifter Mrs. Amey Forfter, who died about three years ago): see fhe had learnt to read, to write perfectly well $x_{\text {, and converfe familiarly with her aco }}$

Lately, at Waterford, in Ficland, Hugh Wall ce, Efq.

Lately, at Liffurn, in Ircland, Eiward Smyth, Feç.
12. Jofepis Broches, Efq. at Liverpoot, agel 80.

The Rev. Thomas Stevens, D. D. rector of Benham, in Berks; of Swincumbe, in $\mathrm{Ox}-$ formhire; anc Sitton, in Gloucefterfire.
13. Vinhiam Page, Eiq. Kinghon, Surv rey.

At Bungay, Mr. Charles Cocking, one of the Cormers for the county of Suifi) i .
14. Atuthony Eyre, Eify, at Grove, in Nottinghambire, Number in the two late Parlianents for Porouginbríse.

At Che!!e:, Mrs. Muriy Warder, aged ro6.
Lately, Thomas Jemings, Eiq. Jutaice of Peace, and fenior Aldernaz of Dincafter.
15. George Biowey, Efq. Tamfild-court, Teimple.

The Rev. Daniel Bellamy, miniter of Kew and Petertham.

Inigo Williuia Jones, Eiq. Frith-fireet, Solio.

Mrs. Whitmore, wife of John Whitmore, Efy. Old lewry.

Mr. George Enfor, unwards of 20 years clerk of Deritend Chapcl, Birminginam.
16. Mr. George Vernon, at Tervkefbary,

Mrs. Bellamy, formerly a celebrited Actrefs. (See an account of her in our Magazine for February, 1735 .)

Lately, Jubu Reynelds, Eff, Admiral of the mile.

Lately, in Portugai, Mr. William Henry Ofley, fecond fon of Mir. Wm. Onfey, of Great Ormond-fireat.
18. Mr. George Brown, nterctarat, Lea-denball-ftreet.

The Rev. Thomas Tallint, D. D. rector of Ullingfwick, in Hereforihire, autho: of feveral uferial tracts.
19. Thomas Bevan, Efy. Uppor HarleyAreet.

The Rev. Daniel Mann, Diffenting minifher of Burwapy, in Sulitex.

Lately, Edward Gibbs, Efq. of Stratford aron Avon.
22. Wrs. Lake, wife of Colonel Lake, of the ift regiment of frot-guards.

Mr. John Lewis Paulhan, of Mark-lane.
M is Hutclitis, of Chatham.
21. John Whitehurft, Efq. F. R. S. author of "An Inquiry into the Ofigimal State and Formation of the Earth), deduced from Ficts, and the $L$ wws on Na:tue," $4^{\circ 0} 177^{8}$
23. At Heriford, Mr. Jofepin Staines, furmerly a hatter and heffer at Aldetie. (anantanse.


[^0]:    * That day-forty-eight hours after the writing of this letter-was the period of his life. The manner of his death is well known; but never was it more pathetically given, than in the fhort, unadorned words of Lord Chatham to the Houfe of Commons-when defcribing the moment that victory was announced to timn-" he put his hand upon his brave heart\$4 looked up-and expired!".

[^1]:    * The Proprietors of the European Magazine efteem themfelves greatly honoured by this Correfpondent's communications, to which they will at all times pay the greatef deference. -Editor.
    $\dagger$ OEuvres de Platon, par Dacier, 2 vols. Xenophon's Memoirs of Socrates, Epictetus, ard Antoninus; Hutchinfon's Moral Philofophy.

[^2]:    "Ire iterum in lacrymas, iterum tentare precando
    "Cogitur, et fupplex animos fubmitterc amori,"
    "Sed nullis ille movetur
    6 Fletibus, aut voces ullas tractabilis audit.
    "Fata obranto"-
    Yirg.
    SLith

[^3]:    The Firk Part of the Infitutes of the Laws of England, or a Commentary upon Littleton. By Sir Edward Coke. A new Edition, with Notes and Ruferences, by Francis Hargrave and Charles Butier, of Lincoln's-Inn, Efquires. Folio. 3l. 3s. Brooke. 1788.

[^4]:    f The arms of the Brafchi kamily, one of which now fits in the Papal Chair, are ftars, eagles, a lily, and a head of Zephyr or Boreas blowing upon it, which are ridiculoufy ine troduced into the capitals of the columns in the new Rotunda of the Vatican Mufeum. Every perfon of tafte muft be flock'd to fee fuch an abfurdity in a work fo magnificente

    * Miclael Angelo Caravagio, an excellent Painter of Caricature.
    i The ufual theis of the Cardinals is black coats lined with red, and red flockings.

[^5]:    * During the month, there were two more performances of this piece befides his firft rea Prefentation.

[^6]:    * In this part of his fpeech Mr. Burke's defcriptions were more vivid-more harrowing-

